

Disclaimer:

This meeting packet is provided for informational purposes only.

The documents and reports contained herein are subject to revision, correction, supplementation, and board approval and may not represent final official products.

ARMBRUST & BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS

100 Congress Avenue, suite 1300 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701-2744 (512) 435-2300

TELECOPIER (512) 435-2360

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Brenda Richter

Christopher Capers

R. Lee Hill

Robin Campbell Felix Amaro, Jr.

FROM:

Deborah Pederson, Legal Assistant

DATE:

February 22, 2024

RE:

Northtown Municipal Utility District

February 29, 2024 Board Meeting

Attached please find the agenda and meeting materials for a meeting of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District scheduled for **Thursday**, **February 29**, **2024**, **at 5:45 p.m. at 700 East Wells Branch Parkway**, **Pflugerville**, **Texas**.

Please let us know if you will be unable to attend the meeting so that we can determine if a quorum of the Board of Directors will be present.

Carter Dean
Lori Bohannon via email*
Scott Foster
Cheryl Allen via email
Carol Polumbo via email*
Ja-Mar Prince via email*
Jacqueline Hale via email*
Noel Barfoot via email*

Dennis Hendrix via email
Crystal Lightfield via email*
Lupe Serna via 1st Class US mail*
Allen Douthitt via email
Mona Oliver
Richard Fadal via email*
Carlton Yarborough via email*

*Agenda Only

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGENDA

February 29, 2024

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District will hold a meeting at 5:45 p.m. on Thursday, February 29, 2024. This meeting will be held at the District office located at 700 East Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas. Members of the public are entitled to participate in and to address the Board of Directors during the meeting.

PUBLIC INPUT

1. Resident communications and Board member announcements;

DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

- 2. Minutes of January 24, 2024 Board meeting;
- 3. District security and public safety and related action items, including:
 - (a) Report from Travis County Sheriff's Office, including crime statistics;
 - (b) Legal/Security Committee report;
- 4. District operations manager and utility operator's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Utility operations and repairs, including any proposals;
 - (b) Billing report and write-offs;
- 5. Landscape maintenance report and related action items, including Proposal No. 10338 for drainage issues at District's administration office;
- 6. District manager's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Legal/Security Committee report, including covenant violations and enforcement actions;
 - (b) Monthly expenditure report;
 - (c) Reservation ledger;
 - (d) Solid waste services, including monthly TDS report;
 - (e) Purchase requests and/or proposals, including TCB Construction, Inc. proposal for Northtown Wildflower sidewalk at Center Bridge work;
- 7. Facilities Committee report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Pay applications and/or change orders from STR Constructors for construction of office and pavilions and matters related to close-out documents, final payment, and acceptance;

- (b) Repairs, maintenance, and monthly expenditures for parks and recreational facilities;
- 8. District engineer's report and related action items, including:

(a) Development matters, including:

- (i) Village at Northtown Condominiums, including any pay proposals, change orders and acceptance for operation and maintenance;
- (ii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (North Wells Branch/The Parker);
- (iii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (Edenbrook);
- (iv) The Lakes Retail Center;
- (v) AvalonBay Multifamily;
- (b) MS4 compliance matters, including:
 - (i) Permitting;
 - (ii) Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan compliance;
- (c) Parks Masterplan;
- (d) Application to TCEQ for approval of purchase of projects with surplus funds;
- 9. District bookkeeper's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Payment of bills and invoices;
 - (b) Fund transfers;
 - (c) Investments;
 - (d) Developer escrow report and reconciliation;
- Discussion regarding Travis County's request to use the District office as election polling place;
- District website, including hosting, redesign, maintenance, and related action items, including agreement with Sommers Marketing;
- 12. Wholesale water and wastewater services and related action items, including contract negotiation with City of Austin and related action items;
- 13. Attorney's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Restrictive covenants enforcement notice issues;
 - (b) Property License Agreement with Flock Safety Group; and
- 14. Future agenda items and meeting schedule.

The Board of Directors is authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, to convene in closed or executive session for certain purposes, including receiving legal advice from the District's attorney (Section 551.071); discussing real property matters (Section 551.072); discussing gifts and donations (Section 551.073); discussing personnel matters (Section 551.074); discussing security personnel or devices (Section 551.076); or discussing information technology security practices (Section 551.089). If the Board of Directors determines to go into executive session to discuss any item on this agenda, the presiding officer will announce that an executive session will be held and will identify the item to be discussed and the provision of the Open Meetings Act that authorizes the closed or executive session.



Attorney for the District

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

January 24, 2024

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

A meeting of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District was held on January 24, 2024 at 700 E. Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas. The meeting was open to the public and notice was given as required by the Texas Open Meetings Act. A copy of the Certificates of Posting of the Notice are attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

The roll was called of the members of the Board:

Brenda Richter - President
Robin Campbell - Vice President
Felix Amaro - Treasurer
Christopher Capers - Secretary

Lee Hill - Assistant Secretary

and all of the Directors were present except Director Amaro, thus constituting a quorum. Also present at times during the meeting were Mona Oliver, the District manager; Allen Douthitt of Bott & Douthitt, PLLC ("Bott & Douthitt"); Richard Fadal of TexaScapes; Dennis Hendrix of Crossroads Utility Services LLC ("Crossroads"); Carter Dean of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC ("A&B"); Scott Foster of 360 Professional Services, Inc. ("360 PSI"); Deputy Yarborough of the Travis County Sheriff's Office ("TCSO"); Lauren Smith of Public Finance Group LLC; Brent Baker of studio 16:19 LLC; Traci Hendrix and Jennifer Fadal, members of the public; and Colette Downey, a resident of the District.

Director Richter called the meeting to order at 5:45 p.m. and stated that the Board would first receive resident communications and Board member announcements. There being none, Director Richter stated that the Board would consider the consent items on the agenda, including the minutes of the December 20, 2023 Board meeting and the letter from the District's financial advisor regarding Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board Rule G-10 and Rule G-42 attached as **Exhibit "B"**. Upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Campbell, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the minutes, as presented.

Director Richter next recognized Deputy Yarborough to present the security report attached as **Exhibit "C"**. Deputy Yarborough presented the security report to the Board.

Director Richter next stated that the Board would receive the operations manager's report and recognized Mr. Hendrix. Mr. Hendrix reviewed the operations manager's report attached as **Exhibit "D"** with the Board. He reported that there were 3,111 active connections as of December, that the water loss for the prior reporting period was -4.83%, and that the December water samples were satisfactory. He next presented the write-offs included in his report for Board consideration. Director Campbell asked Mr. Hendrix to use the old format for the presentation of write-offs in the operations report going forward. Mr. Hendrix stated that he would do so. Upon motion by Director Campbell and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the write-offs. Mr. Hendrix then reported that the District's Identify Theft

Prevention Program implemented by Crossroads had been working well and, therefore, he recommended no changes to the program. Upon motion by Director Campbell and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the Resolution Confirming Annual Review of Identity Theft Prevention Program attached as **Exhibit "E"**.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would consider landscape maintenance matters and recognized Mr. Fadal. Mr. Fadal presented the landscape maintenance report attached as **Exhibit "F"** and reviewed it with the Board. He then presented the "plant of the month": flowering kale. He then reported that his crews would not use heavy equipment on the grass for a few days due to the heavy rains. He next reported that he was not yet sure how many plants had been lost in the recent freeze yet. Ms. Oliver asked if the soccer fields needed to be closed due to the rain. Mr. Fadal responded that he didn't think that they needed to be closed. Director Richter asked that Ms. Oliver close the fields if it looked like they were being torn up due to use while wet from the rain.

Director Richter announced that the Board would next receive the District manager's report and recognized Ms. Oliver. Ms. Oliver called the Board's attention to her monthly reports included in the meeting packet attached as **Exhibit "G"**. Ms. Oliver reviewed the Restrictive Covenant Committee report and the monthly expenditure report with the Board. She next reviewed the report from Texas Disposal Systems with the Board.

Director Richter next stated that the Board would receive a report from the Facilities Committee. Mr. Foster stated that the Certificate of Substantial Completion of the office and pavilion construction contract had been executed by STR Constructors dated effective May 8, 2023, which meant that the warranty period for the project would end of May 8, 2024. He next stated that final payment had not been released to STR yet since the required close-out documentation had not been received. He stated that he and Mr. Dean would send a letter to STR if the close-out documentation was not provided within a few weeks. Mr. Foster stated that there were a few warranty items that needed be addressed by STR. The Board discussed whether to authorize Ms. Oliver to repair the warranty items. After discussion, upon motion by Director Campbell and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 4-0 to authorize Ms. Oliver to spend an amount not to exceed \$2,500 to repair the warranty items if STR did not do so within a few weeks.

Director Richter stated that the Board would next receive the engineering report. Mr. Foster reviewed his report attached as **Exhibit "H"** with the Board and covered the status of various development projects in the District. He reported that the Village at Northtown Phase 2 Condominium project had been paved out, and he expected to recommend final acceptance of the project within the next few months. He next reported that the he had talked with the North Austin Stormwater Coalition regarding the District joining for purposes of MS4 permit compliance, and that he believed joining the Coalition was a good idea, as it would allow for more cost-effective MS4 compliance. He stated that he would bring an agreement to join the Coalition to a subsequent Board meeting. He then introduced Mr. Baker who presented a proposal for creation of a new Parks Master Plan from studio 16:19 attached as **Exhibit "I"**. Mr. Dean stated that he would need to review the legal portion of the proposal. After discussion, upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Campbell, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the proposal, subject to approval of the proposal as to form by Mr. Dean. Mr. Foster concluded his report by stating that the surplus funds application was in process and not yet ready to submit to the TCEQ.

Director Richter then recognized Mr. Douthitt for purposes of receiving the bookkeeper's report. Mr. Douthitt presented the updated cash activity report attached as **Exhibit "J"** and

reviewed it with the Board. Mr. Douthitt next reviewed the checks being presented for approval and recommended approval of the transfers listed on page one of his report. Upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Campbell, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the transfers and the payment of bills and invoices.

Director Richter stated that the Board would next discuss and consider the audit of the District's financial statements for fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 and recognized Ms. Martin. Mr. Douthitt presented the audit report attached as <code>Exhibit "K"</code> and stated that the Budget, Finance & Rates Committee had met with Ashlee Martin of McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot, the independent third party auditor engaged to perform the audit, and reviewed the audit report. Director Campbell stated that the District had received an unmodified opinion, which was the highest quality of opinion that could be issued by an auditor. Mr. Douthitt then presented the Board representation letter attached as <code>Exhibit "L"</code> and explained that the letter confirmed that the District had provided all information required to conduct the audit. He pointed out that the Board representation letter incorporated certain "knowledge" and "reliance" qualifiers that took into account the fact that the Board was relying on the advice of the District's bookkeeper in making the representations set forth in the letter. Upon motion by Director Campbell and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the representation letter, the audit report, and the filing of the audit report with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and the Texas Comptroller.

Director Richter stated that the Board would table the agenda item regarding Travis County's request for use the District's office an election polling location for its February meeting.

Director Richer next stated that the Board would consider matters regarding the District's website. Mr. Dean stated that he had prepared a website development and maintenance contract for consideration by Sommers Marketing based on the proposal previously provided by the company, and that a negotiated agreement should be ready for Board consideration at its February meeting.

Director Richter stated that the Board would consider its wholesale water and wastewater services, including contract negotiations with the City of Austin. Mr. Dean stated that he would discuss initiating contract negotiations with the City of Austin with John Carlton and report back to the Board.

Director Richter recognized Mr. Dean for the purpose of receiving the attorney's report. Mr. Dean directed the Board's attention to and reviewed the following annual review items with the Board: (i) the Resolution Confirming Annual Review of Certain Financial Management Policies; Adopting a Revised Code of Ethics and Financial Investment, Financial Management, Travel and Professional Services Policy; Ratifying Adoption of Investment Strategies; Ratifying Designation of Investment Officers, and Adopting Updated List of Qualified Brokers attached as **Exhibit "M"**; and (ii) the Resolution Confirming Annual Review of Written Procedures for Post Bond Issuance Federal Tax Compliance attached as **Exhibit "N"**. Upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Campbell, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the resolutions, as presented.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would receive a report from the Budget, Finance and Rates Committee regarding employee compensation and benefits. Director Campbell recommended that the Board approve a 9% increase to Ms. Oliver" salary, with the stipulations that Ms. Oliver's salary not be considered again until January of 2026, and that Ms. Oliver must create a list of standard operating procedures for her position by January of 2025. Upon motion by Director Campbell and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0-1 to

approve a 9% increase to Ms. Oliver's salary, with the stipulations stated by Director Campbell. Director Hill abstained from the vote.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would consider future agenda items and its meeting schedule. The Board agreed to hold its February meeting on February 29^{th} .

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

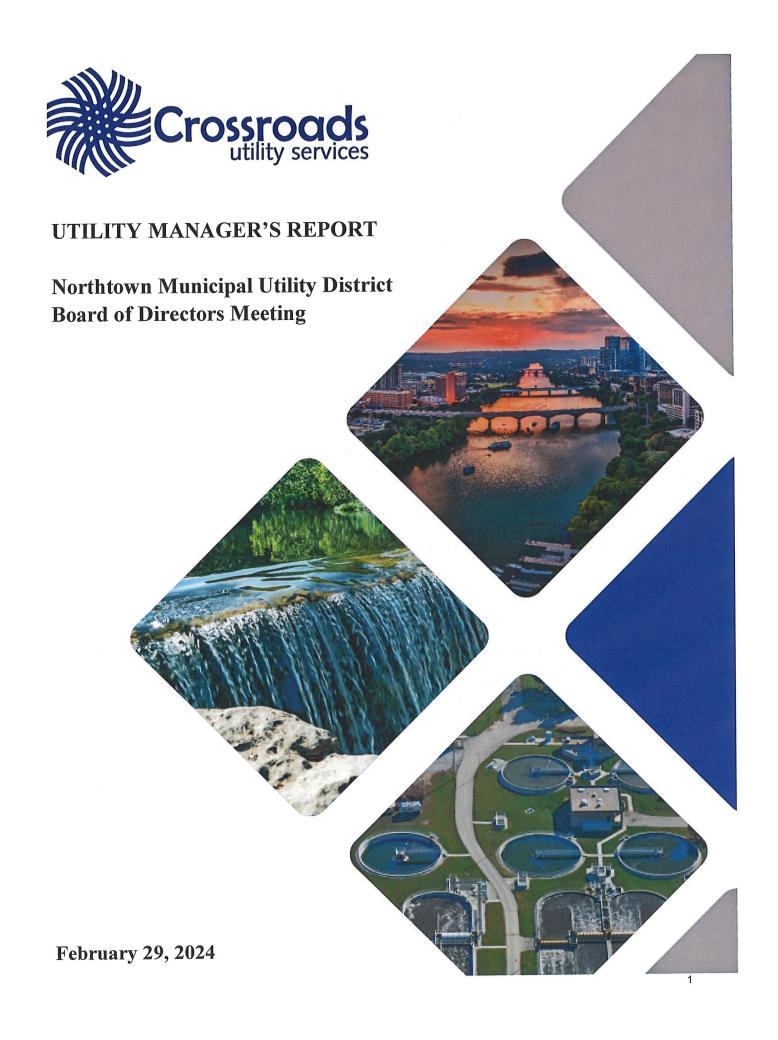


Date: February 29, 2024

Christopher Capers, Secretary Board of Directors

Crime Stats

Date	Crime	Location	Notes	
- Administração de April de Caraldo de Caral	en e	The second secon	!	
1/6/2024	Auto Theft	13XXX CAMBOURNE DR	Unknown Suspect(S)	
1/15/2024	Crim Misch	14XX Lady Grey Ave	Vehcile egging	: :





To:

Northtown MUD Board of Directors

From:

Dennis Hendrix, General Manager

Subject:

Operations Report

Operations Report

Operations/Billing report including water accountability: -6.02%

.

- Occupied Connections: 3121
- Total Connections: 3223
 - All Samples were satisfactory
- Review and approve delinquent accounts and write-offs: -5-\$1,161.29 (40wners -1Renter)

Monthly Update on District facilities including non-routine maintenance and repairs:

- System Maintenance
 - 1. Repair logs attached
- MISC:

AMR Project:

- 1. We are coordinating the HydroPro request for a dedicated power circuit at the tower site and the repeater site. **IN PROCESS**
- 2. New meter install will begin Monday, December 4th IN PROCESS
 - a. HydroPro has completed about 98 % of the full change out in the district.
 - b. Commercial meter install has been scheduled to start after current project is complete

Northtown Municipal Utility District Operations Report

For the Month of January 2024

GENERAL INFORMATION

Occupied Single Family Connections Vacant Single Family Connections Multi Family Connections Commercial Builder Connections Builder New Taps Schools Non-Profit Fire Hydrants District Connections Irrigation Connections	18 3121 23 6 9 18 10 2 0 1 13 31	x 3 = 830 Units x 3 =	9363 2490	
TOTAL CONNEC	TIONS 3234		11853E	stimated Population
BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSES				
5 5	Water sample(s) taken on Water sample(s) taken on	01/14/24 01/21/24		es were satisfactory. es were satisfactory.
WATER ACCOUNTING				
Pumped through master meter(s) from 11/30/23	to <u>12/29/23</u>		22,032,000	Gallons
Total Gallons Received/Billing Peri from 12/14/23	od to 01/22/24		22,184,000	Gallons
	01122124			
Total Gallons Billed from 12/14/23	to <u>01/22/24</u>		20,806,000	Gallons
Flushing 12/14/23	to <u>01/22/24</u>		41,450	Gallons
Billing Adjustments from 12/14/23	to01/22/24_		0	Gallons
Gallons gain/loss			(1,336,550)	Gallons
Percentage gain/loss			-6.02%	

CUSTOMER BILLING REPORT NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT December 14, 2023 Through January 22, 2024

Current Billing

	Basic Service	123,312.40	
	Water	116,066.48	
	Sewer	94,656.55	
	TCEQ	1,076.63	
	Deposit	6,500.00	
	Misc	1,732.00	
	Total Current Billing		\$343,344.06
Aged Rece	eivables		
	The state of the s		
	Thirty (30) Days	3,677.02	
	Sixty (60) Days	35,000.17	
	Ninety (90) Days	5,201.47	
	One Hundred Twenty (120) Days	49,413.33	
	Billed Arrears	93,291.99	
	Credit Bal Fwd	-13,026.55	
	Total Aged Receivables		\$80,265.44
Accounts	Receivables		
	Penalty	6,650.00	
	Basic Service	125,241.43	
	Water	189,217.02	
	Sewer	119,209.02	
	TCEQ	1,288.13	
	Deposit	\$300.00	
	Miscellaneous	2,525.39	
		444,430.99	
	Total Accounts Receivables		\$444,430.99
Deposit Li	ability		
	Balance As Of	12/14/23	\$730,821.45
	Collections	e and a grant of the second	6,650.00
	Deposits Applied		-4,700.00
	Balance As Of	01/22/24	\$732,771.45

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Billing Report

January 2024

Connections	December	January
Active	3226	3211
Inactive	8	23
Total	3234	3234

New Connects	13	10

Billing Recap

	December	January
Current Billing	\$358,042.18	\$343,344.06
Water	\$121,817.70	\$116,066.48
Sewer	\$101,531.41	\$94,656.55
State Assessment	\$1,139.39	\$1,076.63
Basic Service	\$122,610.68	\$123,312.40
Miscellaneous	\$1,643.00	\$1,732.00
Deposit	\$9,300.00	\$6,500.00
CurrentPayments	\$409,334.62	\$444,430.99
Arrears	December	January
30 Day	\$75,957.21	\$3,677.02
60 Day	\$18,453.61	\$35,000.17
90 Day	\$1,196.43	\$5,201.47
120 Day	\$2,347.66	\$49,413.33
Gross Arrears	\$97,954.91	\$93,291.99

Month	Dec		Jan
Total Customers	3234	#	3234
Letters	472		442
Disconnects	0		34

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT Water Report

January-24

Total Water Flows

Month	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
January	21,876	9,926	22,272	24,544	21,970	19,561	22,032	
February	18,713	8,785	18,548	15,091	18,007	17,215		
March	22,278	21,734	21,764	22,854	22,763	20,550		
April	23,185	12,957	22,182	23,806	25,955	27,151		
May	27,596	22,203	24,751	23,113	27,691	19,470		
June	26,292	22,308	22,308 27,650	24,121	31,151	25,098		
July	27,286	25,733	30,449	24,990	33,802	31,554		
August	27,286	19,975	37,691	25,512	32,368	33,994		
September	21,624	27,539	31,636	29,383	34,355	37,001		
October	12,482	26,984	31,147	25,791	29,539	28,424		
November	11,181	23,276	32,200	22,580	21,941	24,117		
December	7,783	23,114	22,754	23,551	20,209	22,094		
TOTAL	247,582	244,534	323,044	285,336	319,751	306,229	22,032	

Bacteriological Analyses

Samples: satisfactory taken on 1/21/24, 1/28/24

Chlorine Residual

	January	
Average	1.9	
Maximum (4.0)	2.7	
Minimum (0.5)	1.2	

Total Wastewater Billed

Month	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
January	15,158	13,169	14,553	16,930	15,630	15,525	13,738
February	15,759	15,529	15,095	16,110	16,402	17,193	
March	14,826	14,513	14,047	15,732	17,357	15,299	
April	15,060	14,881	16,608	16,685	18,421	15,282	
May	15,883	15,597	16,834	17,978	17,141	15,300	
June	16,651	15,290	0 17,042 16		16,956	13,857	
July	15,933	14,310	17,187	18,157	16,565	14,449	
August	16,304	14,947	18,367	16,734	17,836	15,633	
September	16,386	14,979	18,735	17,557	17,071	16,881	
October	14,907	14,626	22,891	18,225	16,991	16,824	
November	15,737	15,138	15,472	17,006	16,201	15,848	
December	15,003	14,068	21,766	17,640	16,796	14,736	
TOTAL	187,607	177,047	208,597	204,944	203,366	186,827	13,738

NORTHTOWN M.U.D. - WATER LOSS CHART

DATE	DATE	MASTER	CONSUMPTION	FLUSHING	BILLING	GALLONS	NTWN	PERCENT
FROM	TO	METER	TOTALS	TOTALS	ADJUSTMENTS		CONNECTS	GAIN/LOSS
	02/28/22	20,936.0	19,859.0	67.5	-	-1009.5		-4.82%
01/27/22	03/28/22	19,510.0	17,810.0	48.0		-1652.0		-8.47%
03/01/22	03/28/22	25,975.0	23,512.0	157.0	_	-2306.0		-8.88%
03/29/22	05/26/22	25,606.0	23,075.0	107.3	_	-2423.7		-9.47%
04/28/22		28,653.0	27,654.0	47.3		-951.7		-3.32%
05/27/22 06/24/22	06/23/22 07/27/22	37,409.0	35,142.0	121.3		-2145.7		-5.74%
			36,104.0	116.3		-1049.7		-2.82%
07/28/22	08/30/22 09/29/22	37,270.0	27,773.0	60.4		-2734.6		-8.95%
08/31/22	09/29/22	30,568.0		968.7		(18,377.3)		21 - 3 - 1
TOTALS		341,949.0	322,603.0 24,815.6	74.5		(1,413.6)		-5.37%
AVERAGE		26,303.8	24,615.0	74.0		(1)11015)		
	10/07/00	00.004.0	28,240.0	85.6	_	-358.4		-1.25%
09/30/22	10/27/22	28,684.0		104.6		-198.4		-0.76%
10/28/22	11/29/22	26,036.0	25,733.0 19,331.0	123.7		896.7		4.83%
11/30/22	12/28/22	18,558.0		58.7		-807.3		-3.50%
12/29/22	01/30/23	23,088.0	22,222.0	27.4		-734.6		-3.90%
01/31/23	02/28/23	18,815.0	18,053.0	9.5	-	-1161.5		-5.83%
03/01/23	03/27/23	19,935.0	18,764.0	30.5	-	-1239.5		-4.80%
03/28/23	05/01/23	25,800.0	24,530.0	56.0	-	-969.0		-5.35%
05/02/23	05/26/23	18,100.0	17,075.0	167.0	-	-197.0		-0.66%
05/27/23	06/29/23	29,995.0	29,631.0	39.9	-	-1933.1		-6.59%
06/30/23	07/27/23	29,354.0	27,381.0	14.0	-	-2083.0		-5.74%
07/28/23	08/29/23	36,271.0	34,174.0 29,015.0	30.4	-	-5473.6		-15.86%
08/30/23	09/27/23	34,519.0		747.3		(14,258.7)		
TOTALS		309,155.0	294,149.0	62.3		(1,188.2)		-4.61%
AVERAGE		25,762.9	24,512.4	62.3	•	(1,100.2))	1.0176
		-1 -1	00.000.0	40.0		-1836.8	3231	-5.76%
09/28/23	10/31/23	31,915.0	30,060.0	18.2		-1120.6		-4.83%
11/01/23	11/29/23	23,219.0	22,075.0	23.4		-1120.6		-6.02%
11/30/23	12/29/23	22,184.0	20,806.0	41.5				2.3270
TOTALS		77,318.0	72,941.0	83.1		(4,294.0		-5.55%
AVERAGE		25,772.7	24,313.7	27.7		(1,431.3)	-5.55%

Northtown MUD Water Usage Analysis

Billing Period	Residential (gallons)	#	Builder (gallons)	#	School # (gallons)	Non-Profit (gallons)	#	Fire Hydrant #	Multi-Family # (gallons)	· ·	Irrigation (gallons)	#	Commercial (gallons)	#	District (gallons)	#	Monthly Totals (gallons)	Number of Residential Connections	Average Usage	Letters	Terminations
L		·							-l				L		***************************************	L		I			J
October 2021	17,330,000		53,000		107,000	19,000		10,000	5,415,000	Т	2,626,000		2.900.000	Т	407,000	Ι	28,867,000	3,167	5.5	420	28
November 2021	17,692,800		18,000		121,000	13,000		8,000	1,054,200	7	2,845,000		1,382,000	\top	190,000		23,324,000	3,167	5.6	422	31
December 2021	17,297,000		9,000		111,000	1,000		8,000	1,348,000	T	1,241,000		2,423,000	\top	185,000		22,623,000	3,167	5.5	418	21
January 2022	13,630,000		7,000		84,000	34,000		0	1,136,000	Т	1,340,000		1,614,000		130,000		17,975,000	3,163	4.3	476	9
February 2022	10,442,000		6,000		68,000	17,000		0	4,297,000	1	994,000		2,899,000	\top	162,000		18,885,000	3,168	3.3	418	26
March 2022	11,130,000		18,000		104,000	1,000		0	4,839,000	T	224,000		3,438,000	┪	105,000		19,859,000	3,168	3.5	368	31
April 2022	12,743,000		6,000		95,000	1,000		74,000	1,903,000	T	811,000		2,050,000	T	127,000		17,810,000	3,168	4.0	368	31
May 2022	12,025,000		6,000		149,000	-		401,000	4,918,000	T	2,307,000		3,508,000	7	198,000		23,512,000	3,169	3.8	400	27
June 2022	12,189,000		8,000		100,000	1,000		14,601,000	5,559,000	7	2,228,000		3,407,000	1	210,000		38,303,000	3,169	3.8	446	40
July 2022	13,953,000		10,000		44,000			0	5,755,000	Т	2,064,000		3,091,000	7	262,000		25,179,000	3,168	44	494	48
August 2022	18,397,015		12,000		31,000	-		0	7,068,000	Т	3,160,000		4,553,000		371,000		33,592,015	3,172	5.8	498	19
September 2022	16,623,015		13,000		80,000	-		6,000	6,011,000	T	3,015,000		3,990,000	T	1,905,000		31,643,015	3,179	5.2	463	36
																				1	
Total	173,451,830		166,000		1,094,000	87,000		15,108,000	49,303,200		22,855,000		35,255,000		4,252,000		301,572,030	=			
October 2022	13,059,028		28,000	——Т	101.000	- 1		1,000	6,900,000	1	3,249,000		4,083,000	1	352,000		27,773,028	3,181	4.1	568	25
November 2022	11,794,011		10,000	-	144,000	_		1,000	10,714,000	+	2,168,000		2,972,000	+	438,000		28,240,011	3,184	3.7	487	25
December 2022	15,860,048		7,000		46,000	-		459,000	5,730,000	╅	2,143,000		1,314,000	┿	174,000		25,733,048	3,184	5.0	467	Z1
January 2023	13,565,077	-	23,000		137,000	-		529,000	3,407,000	╁	1,106,000		338,000	+	226,000		19,331,077	3,181	4.3	474	
February 2023	10,995,038		666,000		105,000	_		3,000	4,851,033	+	1,146,000		4,260,000	+	196,000		22,222,071	3,183	3.5	398	-
March 2023	13,412,066		186,000		119,000	-		2,000	3,433,000	╈	339,000	_	262,000	+	319,000		18,072,066	3,185	4.2	330	-
April 2023	13,811,057		58,000		84,000	-		1,000	2,546,000	╁	1,720,000		314,000	+	230,000		18,764,057	3,189	4.3	399	30
May 2023	17,418,082		43,000		135,000	-		2,000	4,280,000	+	1,968,000		428,000	+	256,000		24,530,082	3,173	5.5	358	30
June2023	11,790,050		40,000		97,000	-		1,000	2,855,000	T	1,776,000		280,000	╁	237,000		17,076,050	3,219	3.7	392	27
July 2023	19,243,000		268,000		76,000			5.000	5,265,000	+	3,542,000		365,000	\top	867,000		29,631,000	3,222	6.0	347	26
August 2023	17,998,000		275,000		15,000	104,000		308,000	4,203,000	†	2,774,000	_	369,000	\top	1,335,000		27,381,000	3,233	5.6	371	20
September 2023	24,011,000		443,000		85,000	119,000		0	3,460,000	t	3,811,000		254,000	\top	1,991,000		34,174,000	3,234	7.4	371	22
				<u> </u>																	
Total	182,956,457		2,047,000		1,144,000	223,000		1,311,000	57,644,033		25,742,000		15,239,000		6,621,000		292,927,490				
October 2023	18,833,000	3092	347,000	32	122,000 2	32,000	-	253,000 1	4,062,000 6	T	4,034,000	31	443,000	9	889.000	13	29,018,173	3,231	5.8	448	33
November 2023	18,775,000	3202	266,000	14	126,000 2	28,000	-	89,000 1	5,526,000 6	3	4,278,000			9	755,000	13	30,060,000	3,232	5.8	484	40
December 2023	14,611,000	3202	472,000	14	89,000 2	-	-	0 1	4,152,000 6	:	2,068,000	31	217,000	9	292,000	13	21,901,000	3,234	4.5	472	
January 2024	13,854,000	3113	197,000	18	56,000 2	16,000	-	0 1	4,457,000 6		1,625,000			9	315,000	13	20,806,000	3,234	4.3	442	34
Total	66,073,000		1,282,000		393.000	76,000		342,000	18,197,000		12,005,000		1,163,000		2,251,000		101,785,173	ŧ			
	Residential		Builder		School	Non-Profit		Fire Hydrant	Multi-Family		Irrigation		Commercial		District		Builer Taps		3234		
Active	3113		18		2	0		i	6		31		9		13		10				
Vacant	23				-	·		7	U		٥,		3		13		10				
vacant	۷3							,			7										

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT WRITE-OFF LIST Jan-24

Account No.	Address	Name	Owner / Renter	Date Finaled	Write-Off	Deposit Applied
350375612	13720 Harris Ridge	Christina Simmank	owner	45296	\$139.67	\$150.00
350808001	521 Tudor House Rd	Jorge Osegueda	owner	45241	\$340.08	\$150.00
350875805	912 Twisted Fence Rd.	Farid Osama	owner	45231	\$193.41	\$150.00
351878003	1505 Tea Leaf Dr.	Jennifer Allen	owner	45241	\$363.09	\$150.00
352008005	1901 Golden Sunrise Ln.	Ahmad Fatehi	renter	45257	\$125.04	\$150.00

TOTAL: \$1,161.29

\$1,161.29

NORTHTOWN MUD WRITE-OFFS FISCAL YEAR TOTALS

	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
OCTOBER				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 1,681.38	\$ 1,620.83	\$ 694.29	400.40
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 684.38 \$ -	\$ 129.42 \$ -
NOVEMBER				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 1910.70	¢ 2440.40		
COLLECTED	\$ 1,810.70 \$ -	\$ 3,140.46	\$ 633.24	\$ 5,418.93
COLLECTED	5 -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
DECEMBER				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 577.34	\$ 80.62	\$ 294.65	\$ 120.43
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -		
JANUARY				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 1,945.60	\$ -	\$ 374.77	\$ 1,161.29
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,101.20
FEBRUARY				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 898.79	\$ 597.86	t 240.24	
COLLECTED	\$ -		\$ 319.31 \$ -	
COLLECTED	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
MARCH				
WRITE-OFF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,124.35	
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
APRIL				
WRITE-OFF	\$ -	\$ 156.90	\$ 492.35	
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
MAY				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 5,502.46	\$ 1,070.12	\$ 866.35	
COLLECTED	\$ -		\$ -	
JUNE				
WRITE-OFF	6 442042	700.00		
COLLECTED	\$ 1,130.42 \$ -	\$ 732.92 \$ -	\$ 307.72	
COLLECTED	-		\$ -	
JULY				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 5,413.65	\$ 294.08	\$ 227.76	
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
AUGUST				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 2,420.24	\$ 1,739.84	\$ 1,233.60	
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
SEPTEMBER				
WRITE-OFF	\$ 226.38	\$ 613.52	\$ 2,507.29	
COLLECTED	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL COLLECTIONS:	\$ 21,606.96	\$ 10,047.15	\$ 9,065.77	\$ 6 020 07
TOTAL COLLECTED:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,065.77 \$ -	\$ 6,830.07 \$ -
**	<u> </u>	* -	*************************************	<u>\$</u>

Project Northtown

Options

Sub-Contractor: All -

Zone: All ▼

Generate Report

Project

Work Orders

<u>Assets</u>

Loyalty: No

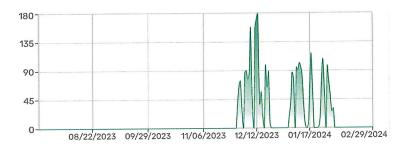
Start Date: 07/17/2023

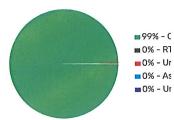
Due Date: 02/29/2024

Production

Daily

<u>Weekly</u>





Sub-Contractor Name	Max Monthly Daily Change	Min Monthly Daily Change	Max Weekly Daily Change	Min Weekly Daily Change	Overall Project Avg Change Daily	Total Changes Avg Change Daily
Tamaka Group	109	0	0	0	3159	67
All	109	0	0	0	3159	67

Zone Summary

Zone	Total in zone	Complete	Incomplete	Unable	RTU	Completion Rate
No Zone	3227	3152	67	8	0	98%

Sub-Contractor Details

Sub-Contractor	MeterChange	RTU	Unable
Tamaka Group	3151	0	8

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WASTEWATER REPAIR LOG > \$500

January 2024

DATE	ADDRESS	PROBLEM	COST
01/11/24	NTWN LS2 - TUDOR HOUSE	SUBCONTRACT WORK COMPLETED AT FACILITY - CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,456.39
01/04/24	NTWN LS2 - HARRIS RIDGE	FACILITY WORK COMPLETED - WASTEWATER TRANSPORT CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,594.78
01/04/24	NTWN LS2 - TUDOR HOUSE	FACILITY WORK COMPLETED - WASTEWATER TRANSPORT CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,745.06
01/04/24	NTWN LS2 - DESSAU	FACILITY WORK COMPLETED - WASTEWATER TRANSPORT CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,444.51
01/10/24	NTWN LS2 - TUDOR HOUSE	CHECKED LIGHTING. RESPONDED TO INTERIOR LIGHTS NOT WORKING. CHECKED BREAKER, REPLACED BULBS, CLEANED CONTACTS, LIGHTS NOW WORKING GOOD.	\$540.56
01/24/24	NTWN LS2 - DESSAU	FACILITY WORK COMPLETED - CLEANED UP REMAINING DEBRIS AND TRASH PARTS. PRESSURE WASHED PAD TO CLEAN DIRT AND MUD. APPLIED CONCRETE CLEANER, SCRUBBED IN AND WASHED OFF.	\$1,182.13
01/24/24	NTWN LS2 - HARRIS RIDGE	WASTE WATER TRANSPORT CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,592.14
01/24/24	NTWN LS2 - TUDOR HOUSE	WASTE WATER TRANSPORT CLEANED WET WELL	\$1,742.15

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WASTEWATER REPAIR LOG > \$500 January 2024 PROBLEM

DATE	ADDRESS	PROBLEM	CUSI
01/26/24 NTV	VN LS2 - TUDOR HOUSE	FACILITY WORK COMPLETED - PUMP 1 BREAKER WAS TRIPPED, CYCLED BREAKER, WATCHED BOTH PUMPS CYCLE IN AUTO. EVERYTHING LOOKS GOOD NOW. UNSURE WHAT TRIPPED THE PUMP.	\$525.00

TOTAL FOR 2024 \$11,822.72

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WATER REPAIR LOG > \$500 JANUARY 2024

DATE	ADDRESS	PROBLEM	COST	
01/17/24	886 W. HOWARD LN.	REPLACED CHECK VALVE. ISOLATED LINE ON ARRIVAL UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF BACK FLOW. REMOVED OLD BACK FLOW AND HAD TO EXCAVATE OUTSIDE OF VAULT TO TRIM PIPE TO MAKE NEW BACK FLOW FIX. REPLACED 18" GLAND PACK WITH MEGA LUG RESTRAINT OUTSIDE O VAULT. DROPPED IN NEW BACK FLOW AND PRESSURE TESTED REPAIR. LEFT WATER ON. WILL RETURN TO BACK BILL REPLACED DISTRICT BACK FLOW.		
01/24/24	IN DISTRICT	PUMPED OUT METER VAULT -READ METER. VAULT FULL OF WATER. CAME OUT AND PUMPED OUT UNITL EMPTY.	\$705.00	
01/25/24	NTWN MM - THE LAKES	WATER SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. WE CAME OUT TO FIX THE CONCRETE IN THE MM VAULT AFTER A WATER LINE REPAIR WE PUT DOWN 4 BAGS OF CONCRETE AND CLEANED UP CONFINED SPACE ENTRY. MM VAULT	\$1,481.46	
TAL FOR 202	24		\$17,364.91	



MONTHLY REPORT

Northtown M.U.D.

Report Period:

01/01/2024

01/31/2024

Parks & Entrance Grounds Maintenance

The park areas, entrances, medians, and/or maintenance regular easements received (including weed control, litter control, mowing, string-trimming, tree trimming, and shrub pruning) on the following dates:



1/30 - 1/311/18 1/24 1/9 - 1/101/3

Task/Observation/Area

Highlights of services performed during regular maintenance

Crews completed the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's irrigated turf areas, as well as detailed the District's beds & tree rings, adding mulch where needed. In addition, crews fertilized the District's color beds and the District's over-seeded turf areas too. Finally, crews removed any low-hanging tree limbs where needed throughout the District's boundaries.

Greenbelt & Drainage Maintenance

Greenbelt & Drainage maintenance occurred during the week(s) of:

01/10/2024

Task/Observation/Area:

Additional services/observations pertaining to the greenbelts & drainage

Crews performed the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's channels & greenbelts, as well as removed approximately 42-cu. ft. of trash/litter from within these same areas located within the District. In addition, crews removed approx. 28-cu. ft. of tree limbs and other organic materials from within these same channels and green--belts found throughout the District.



Trail System Maintenance

1/3

1/9 - 1/10

1/18

1/24

1/30 - 1/31

Task/Observation/Area Additional services/observations pertaining to the trail system

After completing the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's entire trail system, crews also performed weed control in areas where needed within the District's trails. Finally, crews also raked out any rough areas they observed within the District's trail system in an effort to achieve a smoother, neater overall appearance to the District's trails.



Irrigation System Maintenance

1/3

1/9 - 1/10

1/18

1/24

1/30 - 1/31

Task/Observation/Area: Additional services/observations pertaining to the irrigation system

The Licensed Irrigator performed a comprehensive irrigation system analysis and he made any subsequent repairs totaling less than the pre-approved \$300 maximum while he was still on site.



	Status of Proposal Work	
	NONE	
		ele com pot mot see pripal susse.
		satistic made at
1,000 - 3 - 4 - 1	and the second s	200
	Notes / Miscellaneous	to transport and accompany of
	dia panta di unu nu unu mila para di Albahara di Salaha di	apt day bubble - e ecoleses, ger
7.7.50.40.7.45.40.40.7.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.4		
		- 1367
	se congressed i Michiga Benero Visión Benerallo. A since del la g	the transportation of the second section of the

District's Unique Control Number: 2024 0229 - 5



TEXASCAPES, INC. 13740 Research Blvd Ste J7 Austin, TX 78750 512-472-0207 (fax) 512-472-0229 www.texascapes.com

PROPOSAL FOR LANDSCAPE SERVICES

14-Feb-24

10338

TO: NORTHTOWN Municipal Utility District PROPOSAL ID:

ATTN: Mona Oliver, District Manager HM PHONE:

P.O. Box 2405

Pflugerville

TX 78691-2405

WK PHONE: 512-716-0759

FAX:

PROJECT: Drainage solution at district office water tank

This proposal includes the equipment, materials, labor and supervision for the work listed below. 1) Create a border of river rock, approx. 18" wide, around the water tank base, contain it with steel edging with weed barrier below river rock. Grade subsurface area first to bring low areas level. 2), Hand dig a shallow turf swale starting at the end of the shop door slab, continuing under precast floating concrete fence to the parking lot within the compound. Remove a 3' piece of concrete curb. Fine grade swale and re sod disturbed areas. 3) Restore turf swale at A/C unit cage where grade has been built up. Re sod NOTE: There are a lot of unknown subsurface utilities in the vicinity and locations of lines unknown. Therefore Additional costs may be incurred and design slightly changed as needed to adjust to subsurface pipes and conduit found at time of hand excavation. REFER to graphic by TexaScapes, dated 2-14-24. If you desire to have this work scheduled please contact our office. Thank You.

DESCRIPTION	QTY	UM
SUBCONTRACT CONCRETE CUTTING	1	LT.
RYERSON STEEL EDGING - 12 GAUGE	5	16 ft.
WEED BARRIIER/FILTER FABRIC	0.5	ROLL
BRAZOS RIVER ROCK, VAR SIZES	5	TON
'TEXTURF 10' HYBRID BERMUDAGRASS	50	SQ. YDS.
SUPERVISION & PROJECT MGT	1	LT
LABOR, LANDSCAPE CREW EQUIPPED	1	LT
HAUL/DELIVERY FEES	2	LOAD



 SUBTOTAL
 \$11,328.50

 SALES TAX
 \$0.00

 TOTAL
 \$11,328.50

PROPOSAL ADDENDUM

This Proposal Addendum ("<u>Addendum</u>") is incorporated into the attached proposal (the "<u>Proposal</u>") between <u>TexaScapes</u>, <u>Inc.</u> ("<u>Contractor</u>") and <u>Northtown Municipal Utility District</u> (the "<u>District</u>"). If there is any conflict between the terms of the attached Proposal and this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum will control.

- 1. Interested Parties. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 (as amended, "Section 2252.908") requires disclosure of certain matters by contractors entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and, if required to do so, will (1) complete a Form 1295, using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the Proposal, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"); and (2) submit the signed Form 1295, including the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Contractor executes and submits the Proposal to the District. Form 1295s are available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/filinginfo/1295/. The Proposal is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any approval or award of the Proposal by the District is expressly made contingent upon Contractor's compliance with these requirements. The signed Form 1295 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.
- 2. <u>Conflicts of Interest</u>. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 (as amended, "<u>Chapter 176</u>") requires the disclosure of certain matters by contractors doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if required to do so, will complete and return Form CIQ promulgated by the TEC, which is available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/conflict/, within seven days of the date of submitting the Proposal to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176, whichever is applicable.
- 3. Verification Under Chapter 2271, Texas Government Code. If required under Chapter 2271 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2271"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Proposal, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, boycott Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of the Proposal, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "Comptroller") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 808 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2271, to the extent such Chapter does not contravene applicable Federal law. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

4. <u>Verification Under Subchapter F, Chapter 2252, Texas Government Code</u>. For purposes of Subchapter F of Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Subchapter F</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, neither Contractor, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "<u>Comptroller</u>") described within Subchapter F and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Subchapter F, to the extent such subchapter does not contravene applicable Federal law, and excludes companies that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, Iran, or a foreign terrorist organization. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

Phone 512-472-0207 • Fax 512-472-0229 www.texascapes.com



13740 Research Blvd., Suite J-7 Austin, Texas 78750



- 5. Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries. If required under Chapter 2274, Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Proposal, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the Proposal against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity," "firearm entity," and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001 of the Texas Government Code.
- 6. Verification Under Chapter 2276, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies. If required under Chapter 2276 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2276"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Proposal, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of the Proposal, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "Comptroller") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 809 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

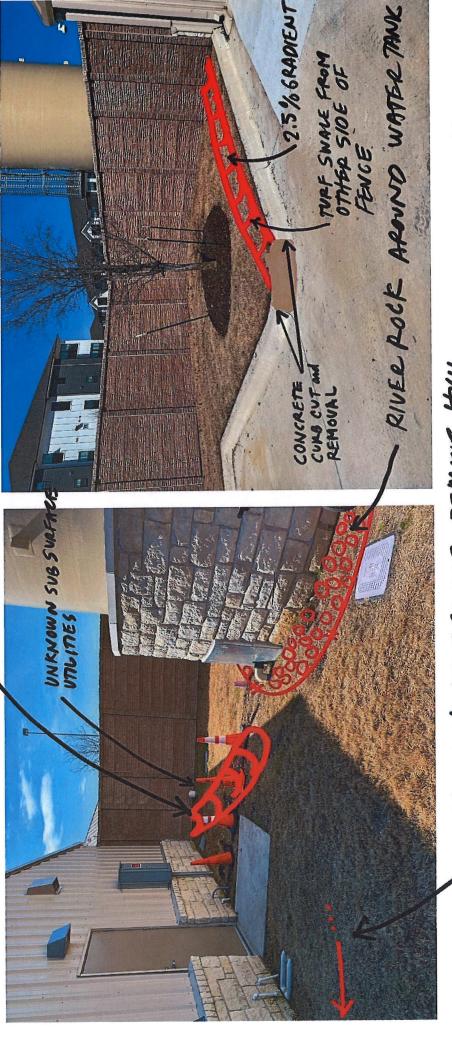
The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2276. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1)

Respectfully Submitted,		District: Northtown Municipal Utility District
Ríchard Fadal, Pres	ídent	By: Brenda Richter, President
This proposal expires on:	15-Mar-24	
		Date:



DRAWASE SOLVTION @ DISPLECT OFFICE WATER TANK proposar # 10339 NORTHTOWN M.U.D.

. TURE SWALE UNDER PRECAST FLOATING FENCE



2.5% GRADIENT

TYPE SWALE FROM OTHER SIDE OF FENCE.

TEXASCAPES 2.14.24

RE-ESTABUSH TURESWALE, REMOVE THEM
POINT CA/CUNITS

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

				1 of 1		
nd 6 if there are interested parties. 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.		CEI				
ntity filing form, and the city, state and coun	ntry of the business entity's	2024	-1125288			
being filed.				Date Acknowledged:		
ervices, goods, or other property to be prov	vided under the contract.	or Identify the c	ontract, and pro	vide a		
lame of Interested Party	City, State, Country (pla	ce of business)		of interest pplicable) Intermediary		
	Georgetown, TX Unite	ed States	х			
	Georgetown, TX Unite	ed States	×			
s NO Interested Party.						
Richard Fadal		and my date of b	oirth is	10/21/1952		
13740 Research Blvd., Suite J-7 (street)	, Austir (city)					
of perjury that the foregoing is true and co	orrect.					
Williamson Co	ounty, State ofTexa	as, on the	19th_day of _	February , 20 (month)		
	Signature of author	and	Fodo			
	States States States States States State and court of the city of the state and city of the state and city of the state of the city of the	5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. Attity filling form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's states States States State attal entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the force of the cont	States States State Pate agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is Date cation number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the carvices, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract. at District Office Water Tank - Proposal 10338 Iame of Interested Party City, State, Country (place of business) Georgetown, TX United States Georgetown, TX United States Georgetown, TX United States 13740 Research Blvd., Suite J-7 Austin (street) (street) Austin (city) of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.	States State State State State Acknowledged: Ozitify filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place States States States States State St		

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

1 of 1

							1.01.1		
Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.						OFFICE USE ONLY CERTIFICATION OF FILING			
Name of business entity filing form of business.	Certificate Number: 2024-1125288								
TexaScapes, Inc.					D-45 F	ilad.			
Austin, TX United States			the state which the fo	rm io	Date F 02/19/				
Name of governmental entity or st being filed.	ate agency that is a pa	rty to the c	contract for which the fo	1111 15					
Northt							Date Acknowledged: 02/19/2024		
3 Provide the identification number description of the services, goods 20240229-5	used by the governme , or other property to b	ntal entity be provided	or state agency to track I under the contract.	or identify	the co	ntract, and pro	vide a		
Drainage Solution at District Offi	ce Water Tank - Prop	osal 1033	8						
4							finterest		
Name of Interest	ed Party		City, State, Country (place of busin			(check a	pplicable) Intermediary		
Fadal, Richard	Marketing and the second secon		Georgetown, TX Unite	d States		X	Intermedialy		
Fadal, Jennifer			Georgetown, TX Unite	d States		X			
All the second s									
			W						
	taga gaya								
5 Check only if there is NO Intereste	ed Party.								
6 UNSWORN DECLARATION									
My name is			, and	my date of	birth is				
My address is	(street)		,(city)	,	' _ tate)	(zip code)	(country)		
I declare under penalty of perjury tha		nd correct.							
Executed in			State of	, on the	d	ay of	, 20		
Excoded in				_		(month)) (year)		
	-					huainasa antih			
			Signature of authorized a	igent of cor larant)	uracung	pusitiess entity	•		

NORTHTOWN MUD

MAINTENANCE MONTHLY REPORT January 15, 2024 - February 17, 2024

- > Weekly general cleaning at office, pavilion, parks and ponds.
- > Removed and posted next meeting agenda.
- Posted next monthly board meeting date on entry signs.
- > Changed out memory cards and replaced batteries as needed in game cameras.
- Assisted with covenant inspections and general administration.
- Flushed well valves weekly as preventative maintenance recommended by Alterman.
- Removed 13 bandit signs throughout the district and flyers posted around district.
- Cleaned out all water fountains & checked for loose bolts on all picnic benches, tables and playscapes.
- > Cut down and disposed of fallen trees and various limbs throughout park system after wind events.
- Removed various debris from district creeks and ponds.
- Cleaned and sharpened all chainsaw chains several times and made required repairs.
- Performed preventive maintenance on all motorized equipment.
- Monitored Wildflower well status and entered data in log.
- Washed all shop rags, Ford F150 and ATV's.
- Stocked wood pile for free disbursement in 50 Acre Park and WildFlower Park.
- > Made minor granite trail repairs due to rain.
- Continue raising canopy in various park areas to maintain an open line of sight.
- Picked up and disposed of dumped debris on various alleys & roadways in the District.
- Continue cutting down dead trees marked for removal.
- Closed and opened Dog Park during rainfall.
- Closed soccer fields during excessive rainfall to prevent damage
- > Repaired broken drinking fountain by playscape in 50 Acre Park.
- > Picked up 3 shopping carts in the district.
- > Added insulation piece over eve trap door at office where fire suppression sprinkler broke.
- > Prepare pavilions, parks and office for freezing temperatures.
- > Cut down 3 large dead trees by Meadow Pointe bridge as recommended by district's engineer.
 - Met with Advanced Arbor to receive bid to remove dangerous tree branches and large limbs in Meadow Point Park. (closed item)
 - Met with District's engineer to discuss changing a granite trail into concrete due to erosion in WildFlower. (open item)
 - Met with TexaScapes to discuss large tree concern in Meadow Point & grading issue by SM cistern. (open item)
 - Met with district's engineer to discuss erosions matter in Meadow Pointe. (open Item)
 - Contacted Concretex for a warranty issue fence repair at LS#3. (closed item)
 - Met with Flock group and Directors again to review final placement map.
 - Monitoring District wide Water Meter replacement project. (open item)
 - Working on candidates for web hosting and management of web site with Communications Committee. (closed item)
 - Working with STR & consultants regarding warranty items. (open item)
 - Working with TCSO Coordinator regarding a parking concern in The Lakes due to resident complaints.
 - Requested the TCSO deputies hired by NT MUD keep an eye out four wheelers using the parks and trails in the evenings and weekends on 3/22/22. (ongoing)
 - Working with New Facility Construction committee and various consultants regarding office, pavilions, and equipment projects. (closed item)

Northtown MUD

				NS SENT A COUR		
NOTES	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	PHOTO	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	1001 Antique Heritage	2/1/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	1004 Antique Heritage	2/7/2024	N			Lawn overgrown
	13708 Cambourne	2/1/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13721 Cambourne	2/13/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
tan Pontiac LP# DNC 6365	13913 Cambourne	2/1/2024	N			Derelict vehicle w/flat tires parked in view
	1321 Coronation	2/7/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
	14912 Earl Grey	2/13/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	804 Flatters	2/18/2024	N			Trailer parked in view of street and residents
	808 Flatters	2/18/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	1309 Ginger Spice	2/7/2024	N			Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13720 Greinert	2/18/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13723 Greinert	2/7/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13803 Greinert	2/18/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
white Toyota Sequoia #LP BR7 X551	1537 Lady Grey	2/7/2024	N			Derelict vehicle w/exp reg. & flat tire parked in view
	13901 Lampting	2/7/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Various debris in view
	14004 Lampting	2/7/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
	14026 Lampting	2/1/2024	N			Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	15201 Lantern	2/1/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	14000 Maricella	2/1/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
yellow Nissan LP# NJG 3955	14045 Maricella	2/1/2024	N			Derelict vehicle w/exp reg. & flat tire parked in view
black Ram LP#HCD 1098	14101 Maricella	2/1/2024	N			Derelict vehicle w/exp reg. & on jack parked in view
	13804 Randalstone	2/13/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	139095 Randalstone	2/13/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Various debris in view
	1400 Sleepytime	2/13/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	912 Smoothing Iron	2/7/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
	932 Smoothing	2/18/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	1212 Staple Cv	2/1/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Various debris in view
monitor	804 Tapestry	2/18/2024	N			Trailer parked in view of street and residents
	812 Tapestry	2/18/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Bulky debris in view
	617 Tudor House	2/13/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	912 Twisted Fence	2/7/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
monitor	14900 Valerian Tea	1/14/2024	N			Trailer parked in view of street and residents
		CON	LINUING A	VIOLATIONS SEN	T A LETTER	

Mona Oliver

Northtown MUD

NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	РНОТО	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	40700 0					
	13700 Cambourne	1/14/2024	Υ			Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13901 Cambourne	1/17/2024	Υ			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	14004 Cambourne	1/14/2024	Υ			Rear; Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13900 Ceylon Tea	1/8/2024	Υ			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13809 Greinert	1/17/2024	Υ			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13921 Greinert	1/17/2024	Υ			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Various debris in view
	13709 Lampting	1/24/2024	Υ			Lawn overgrown
	13916 Maricella	1/24/2024	Y			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	14025 Maricella	1/24/2024	Y			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
and the same of the same	1 7 7 7	CONT	NUING V	IOLATIONS SEN	T TO LEGAL	
NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	PHOTO	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
			111010	10 B/ (1 OHEOK	ATTORNET	VIOLATION
	802 Dawlish	4/26/2022	Υ	Same	6/28/2022	1. Fence/gate is in disrepair 2, Debris in view
	909 Friendship Quilt	12/22/2023	Υ	Same	1/29/2024	Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	14700 Hyson Crossing	11/1/2023	Υ	Same	12/28/2023	1. Lawn overgrown
	14800 Lantern	1/8/2024	Υ	Same	2/16/2024	Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	920 Melted Candle	2/13/2024	Υ	Cease & Desist	2/13/2024	Building tiny home in side/front yard
Res	13622 Merseyside	1/3/2024	Υ	Same	2/16/2024	Fence/gate disrepair 2. Debris in view 3. Trash cans in view
	13626 Merseyside	1/3/2024	Υ	Same	2/16/2024	1. Lawn in need of maintenance 2. Trash cans in view
	13629 Merseyside	1/8/2024	Υ	Same	2/16/2024	Debris in view 3. Trash cans in view
monitor	1324 Peppermint	11/12/2022	Υ	Same	12/27/2022	Trailer parked in view
	609 Tudor House	8/19/2023	Υ	Same	9/28/2023	Lawn overgrown 2. Trach cans in view
Foreclosure	632 Tudor House	10/23/2023	Υ	Ext 2/19/24	12/8/2023	Various debris in view 2. Lawn overgrown 3. Fence disrepair 4. Trash can in view
						The second secon
NOTE	1000000			RESOLVED		25 0 3 0 0 0 5 5 5 5 6 0 10 AFA
NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	РНОТО	10 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	13722 Cambourne	10/23/2023	Υ	Same	12/28/2023	Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	1605 Darjeeling	1/24/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13715 Greinert	12/14/2023	Υ			Various debris must be stored out of view
	921 Grey Castle	9/23/2023	Υ	Same	11/2/2023	Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
1.325	14416 Harcourt House	11/7/2023	Υ	Same	12/28/2023	2.Fence/gate is in disrepair

Northtown MUD

	14616 Hyson Crossing	11/1/2023	Υ	Same	1/4/2024	1. Bulky debris in view 2. Fence/gate disrepair
	15000 Hyson Crossing	1/14/2024	N			Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	1512 Lady Grey	1/24/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	1601 Lady Grey	9/15/2023	Υ	Same	11/30/2023	1. Trailer parked in view 2. Boat parked in view
	13729 Lampting	7/25/2023	Y	Ext. 8/31/23	11/2/2023	Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13730 Lampting	1/3/2024	N			Lot extension is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13804 Lampting	1/17/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13806 Lampting	1/8/2024	Y			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
says neighbors/his is fine	14026 Lampting	1/14/2024	Ν			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	14028 Lampting	1/14/2024	N			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
gray 4 dr sedan	14912 Lantern	12/20/2023	N	called to respond		1. Derelict vehicle in disrepair & on jacks
Text to the second seco	15035 Lantern	1/8/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	13909 Maricella	1/17/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	14024 Maricella	1/24/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
black Dodge Charger LP#KLG 9838	14038 Maricella	1/24/2024	N			Derelict vehicle w/expired tag parked in view
	13627 Merseyside	12/22/2023	Υ			Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13629 Merseyside	1/8/2024	Y			1. Fence/gate disrepair
	13722 Merseyside	1/3/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
	13801 Merseyside	1/3/2024	N			Various debris must be stored out of view
	13908 Merseyside	12/11/2023	Y			Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13912 Randalstone	1/14/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
white Ford truck no LP	909 Rocking Spur	12/30/2022	Y	Same	3/1/2023	Derelict vehicle on jacks parked in view
	921 Sally Lunn	1/17/2024	N			Garage door is in a state of disrepair
	1300 Sleepytime	1/17/2024	N			Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view
	1513 Tudor House	1/8/2024	Υ			1. Bulky debris in view 2. Trash cans in view
	14912 Valerian Tea	9/23/2023	Υ	Same	11/16/2023	1. Various debris in view 2. Trash cans in view

3

Mona Oliver

WildFlower

		VIOLAT	TIONS SE	NT A COURTES	Y REMINDER	
NOTES	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	РНОТО	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	137 Blue Flax	2/11/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13813 Golden Flax	2/17/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	118 Mist Flower	2/5/2024	N			1. Front debris in view 2. Rear bulky debris in view
	122 Mist Flower	2/5/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	126 Mist Flower	2/5/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	127 Mist Flower	2/11/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	109 Segovia	2/5/2024	N			Rear various debris in view
	133 Segovia	2/17/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	137 Segovia	2/17/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	181 Segovia	2/11/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	205 Segovia	1/29/2024	N			Front trailer parked in view
	13807 Spring Heath	1/29/2024	N			Rear bulky debris in view
	13815 Spring Heath	2/17/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13816 Spring Heath	2/5/2024	N			1. Front bulky debris in view 2. Front trailer in view
red Cadillac	13820 Spring Heath	2/5/2024	N			Rear derelict vehicle w/flat tires on & on jacks
	13832 Spring Heath	2/17/2024	N			1. Mow back area 2. Various debris in view
	126 Star Flower	2/5/2024	N			Rear bulky debris in view
	133 Wild Senna	2/17/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area
	219 Wild Senna	2/11/2024	N			Mow back area by parking pad
	223 Wild Senna	2/11/2024	N			1. Rear debris in view 2. Rear fence/gate disrepair
	303 Wild Senna	2/5/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
				IONS SENT A LE		
NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	PHOTO	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	101 Blue Flax	1/29/2024	Y			Front debris in view of street
	13721 Golden Flax	1/29/2024	Y			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13809 Golden Flax	1/9/2024	Y			1. Front & rear bulky debris in view 2. Mow back area
	13900 Golden Flax	1/22/2024	Y			1. Lawn overgrown
	14013 Golden Flax	2/2/2024	Υ			Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	105 Segovia	1/9/2024	Y			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area 3. Rear fence/gate disrepair
	117 Segovia	1/15/2024	Y			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	152 Segovia	1/15/2024	Y			Mow back area

Mona Oliver

WildFlower

	165 Segovia	1/29/2024	Υ			2. Lawn overgrown
	13812 Spring Heath	1/22/2024	Y			Mow back area 2. Various debris in view
	104 Wild Senna	1/15/2024	Y			1. Lawn overgrown
		CONTINUUNG VIIO	LATIONO	NOT DECOLVE	0=11==0	
NOTE	ADDRESS	CONTINUING VIO				
NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	PHOTO	15 DAY CHECK	ATTORNEY	VIOLATION
	114 Blue Flax	2/11/2023	Y	Same	3/31/2023	Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	126 Blue Flax	10/14/2023	Y	Same	12/6/2023	Rear fence/gate disrepair 4. Mow back area
	13901 Golden Flax	8/22/2023	Y	Same		
	105 Segovia	6/8/2020	Y	Same	12/2/2022	Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area by parking pad 3. Rear fence disrepair
	109 Segovia	12/21/2023	Υ	Same	1/31/2024	Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13804 Spring Heath	1/9/2024	Υ	Same	2/14/2024	Mow back area 2. Rear fence/gate disrepair
	122 Star Flower	12/21/2023	Υ	Same	2/1/2024	Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	127 Star Flower	9/18/2020	Υ	Same	5/13/2021	Garage / shed disrepair
	216 Wild Senna	10/27/2023	Υ	Same	1/2/2024	2. Front & rear fence/gate disrepai
blue Dodge Nitro LP# NJX 912	214 Wild Senna West	8/11/2020	Y	Same	10/2/2020	Front fence/gate disrepair 2. Lawn maintenance 3. Derelict vehicle w/flat tire parked in view.
NOTE	100000			RESOLVED		
NOTE	ADDRESS	DATE NOTIFIED	РНОТО	15 DAY CHECK		VIOLATION
	440 DI - EI	4/4=/000				1.5 97 1 5 7 6 5 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 3 9
	113 Blue Flax	1/15/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13725 Golden Flax	12/21/2023	Υ			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13801 Golden Flax	1/22/2024	N			Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13900 Golden Flax	1/22/2024	N			2. Mow back area
	13904 Golden Flax	12/21/2023	Υ			Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	13905 Golden Flax	1/22/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13908 Golden Flax	1/9/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area
	14001 Golden Flax	1/3/2024	N			Rear bulky debris in view
	14013 Golden Flax	1/22/2024	N			Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	152 Segovia	1/15/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown
	161 Segovia	1/29/2024	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	165 Segovia	1/29/2024	N			Derelict wrecked vehicle in view
	13722 Spring Heath	1/2/2024	Υ			Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13730 Spring Heath	1/9/2024	N	1 123 345 1	VALUE OF STREET	1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area

WildFlower

	13731 Spring Heath	12/21/2023	N			Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance
	13800 Spring Heath	11/3/2023	Υ	Same	1/2/2024	Rear fence/gate disrepair
	13809 Spring Heath	1/22/2024	N			Rear bulky debris in view
	13811 Spring Heath	1/9/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area
black BMW LP# SBD	13816 Spring Heath	1/3/2024	N			Vehicle parked on lawn
8800						
	104 Wild Senna	1/15/2024	N			2. Mow back area
	112 Wild Senna	12/13/2023	Y			Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	125 Wild Senna	1/15/2024	N			Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	129 Wild Senna	12/6/2023	N	Ext 1/15/24		Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair
	317 Wild Senna	1/22/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area
	317 Wild Senna	11/30/2023	Υ	Same	1/11/2024	1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area 3. Rear fence/gate
						disrepair
	320 Wild Senna	1/2/2024	Y			1. Mow back area by parking pad 2. Trash can in view
	324 Wild Senna	1/15/2024	N			1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area
	205 Wild Senna West	1/3/2024	N			Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair

3 Mona Oliver

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT RESTRICTIVE COVENANT VIOLATIONS – FEBRUARY 2024

Address	Violation	NT First Notice Letter	A & B Final Notice	Notice of Impending Litigation	A & B Special Final Notice	Suit Filed	Status
214 Wild Senna Drive	Derelict and unregistered vehicle, lawn in need of maintenance, fence in disrepair	12/11/2019 9/15/2020	1/3/2020 10/26/2020	2/5/2020 8/31/2023			Deadline for compliance for SECOND NOIL is as of 9/15/2023
1324 Peppermint Trail	Trailer in view	12/1/2022	12/28/2022	1/24/2023	2/27/2023 4/6/2023		Deadline for compliance for SECOND Special Final Notice is as of 4/20/2023 *Monitoring*
609 Tudor House Road	Lawn in need of maintenance; trash cans in view	9/7/2023	9/29/2023	10/19/2023	11/13/2023		Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 11/27/2023
13901 Golden Flax Trail	Fence in disrepair	9/15/2023	10/13/2023	11/7/2023	12/7/2023		Deadline for Special Final Notice compliance is as of 12/21/2023
126 Blue Flax Lane	Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance	11/6/2023	1/26/2024	2/15/2024			Deadline for compliance is as of 3/1/2024

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT RESTRICTIVE COVENANT VIOLATIONS – FEBRUARY 2024

Address	Violation	NT First Notice Letter	A & B Final Notice	Notice of Impending Litigation	A & B Special Final Notice	Suit Filed	Status
632 Tudor House Road	Debris in view, lawn in need of maintenance, trash cans in view	11/16/2023	12/11/2023	1/5/2024			Deadline for compliance is as of 2/19/2024
14700 Hyson Crossing	Lawn in need of maintenance	11/30/2023	12/29/2023	1/25/2024			Deadline for compliance is as of 2/9/2024
216 Wild Senna Drive	Fence in disrepair	11/27/2023	1/3/2024				Deadline for compliance is as of 1/18/2024
109 Segovia Way	Lawn in need of maintenance	1/10/2024	2/1/2024				Deadline for compliance is as of 2/16/2024
122 Star Flower Way	Fence in disrepair	1/10/2024	2/2/2024				Deadline for compliance is as of 2/17/2024
13804 Spring Heath Road	Lawn in need of maintenance, fence in disrepair	1/25/2024	2/15/2024				Deadline for compliance is as of 3/1/2024
909 Friendship Quilt Lane	Lawn in need of maintenance	1/8/2024	1/30/2024				Deadline for compliance is as of 2/14/2024

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT RESTRICTIVE COVENANT VIOLATIONS LAWSUITS – FEBRUARY 2024

Address	Violation	NT First Notice Letter	A & B Final Notice	Notice of Impending Litigation	A & B Special Final Notice	Suit Filed	Status
127 Star Flower Way	Exterior Maintenance – Garage in Disrepair	4/5/2021	5/20/2021	6/16/2021	7/14/2021	1/20/2022	First set of discovery requests sent to Defendant 2/14/2024. Deadline to respond is 3/15/2024.
105 Segovia Way	Lawn in need of maintenance, fence in disrepair	7/16/2020	8/26/2020	10/28/2020	12/10/2020	1/20/2022	Law Suit approved by subcommittee on 01/18/2022. Suit filed on 01/20/2022.
114 Blue Flax Lane	Fence in disrepair	3/6/2023	4/3/2023	5/1/2023	6/2/2023	9/25/2023	Motion for Default Judgment filed 12/13/2023. Hearing scheduled 3/26/2024
802 Dawlish Drive	Debris in view; fence/ gate in disrepair	5/26/2022	6/28/2022	7/28/2022 8/30/2022	9/27/2022	9/25/2023	Motion for Default Judgment filed 12/13/2023. Hearing scheduled 3/26/2024

District Manager Monthly Expense Approvals

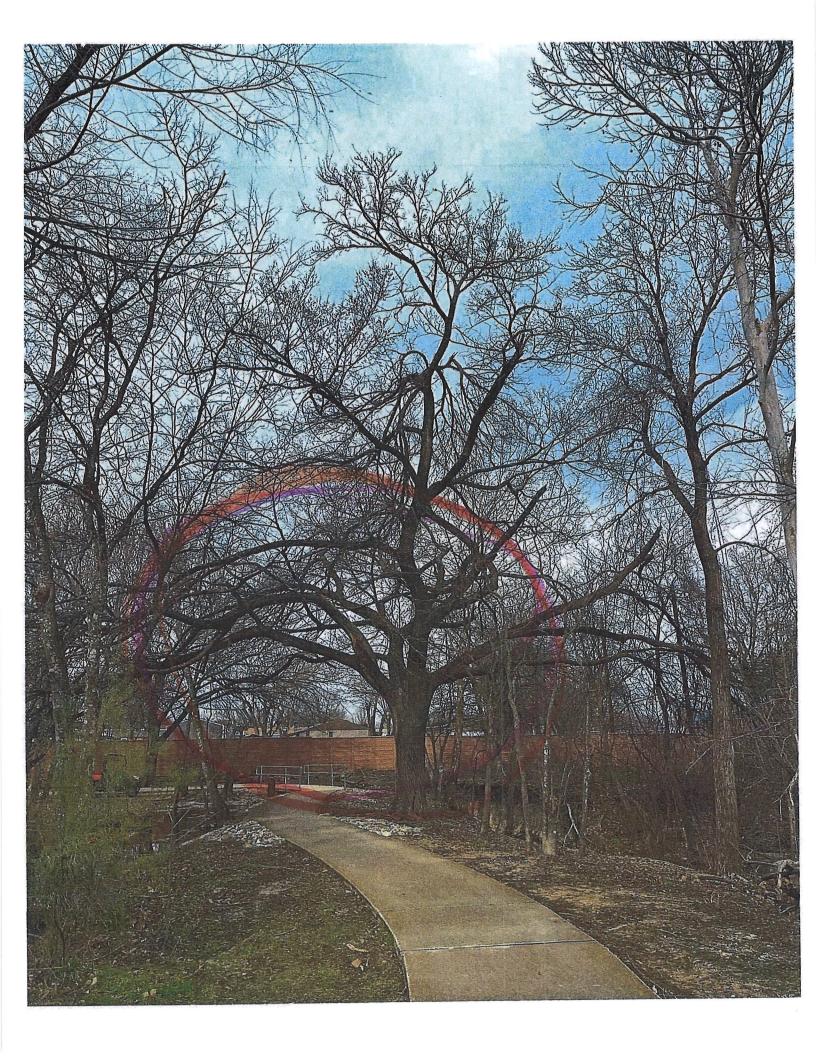
\$5000.00 per month - Approval by BOD 10-25-23
Emergency \$2000.00 per month w/1 director notified - Approved by BOD 4-28-15

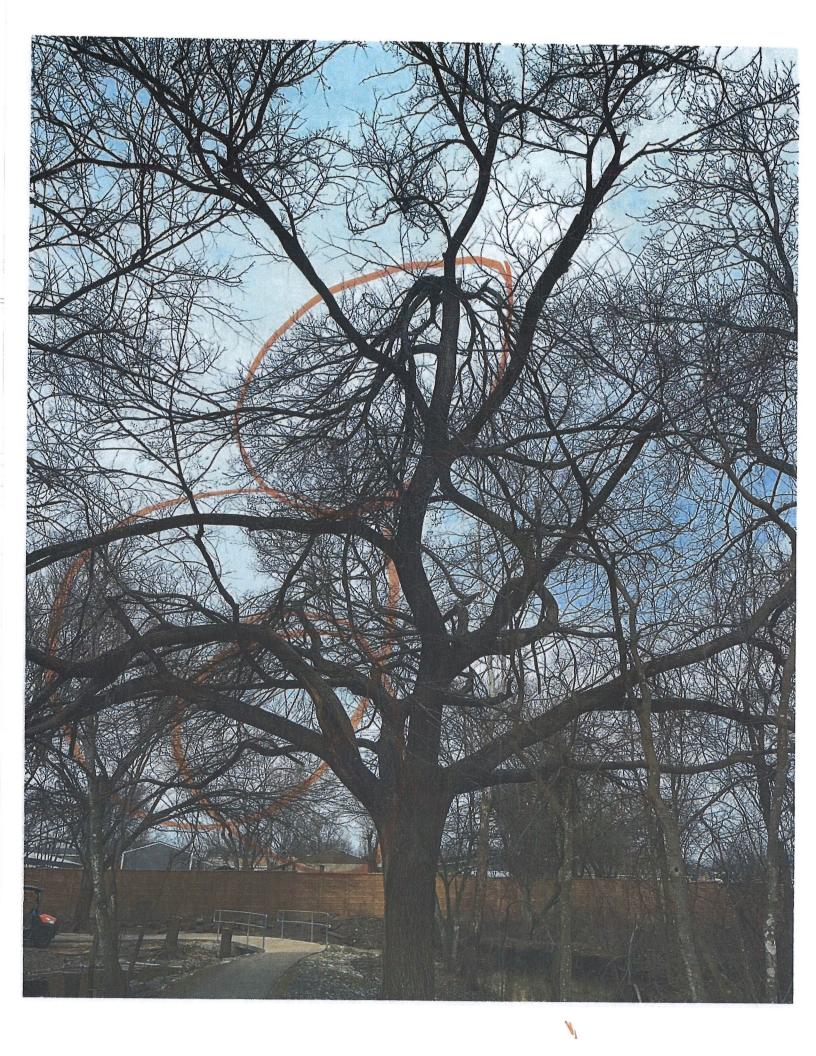
	OFFICE PURCHASES		
DATE	ITEM	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1/4/24	Toilet paper (2 cases), paper towels (24 ct), diet coke (24 pk)	Restock	\$90.20
1/8/24	Stamps (2 rolls)	General mail	\$132.00
1/26/24	Computer power cord, binder clips (48 ct), HP ink	Restock	\$126.85
1/30/24	Waterproof stick paper, Hp ink	Post on cars for overnight parking, restock	\$80.17
	Subtotal		\$429.22
	PARKS & MAINTENANCE PURCHASES		
DATE	ITEM	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1/4/24	Jacket, raincoats (4)	For weather	\$128.69
1/5/24	Diesel Fuel	ATV's	\$100.00
1/11/24	Trash bags (3 bxs), chainsaw chains (4), drop cloth, hose bib freeze protectors (5), park metal cans (2)	Restock	\$241.10
1/24/24	Insulation, safety goggles, ear protection, gloves	Insulate exterior roof door, restock	\$117.36
1/26/24	Mutt mitts (6400 ct)		\$239.98
1/30/24	Diesel Fuel	ATV's	\$95.00
***************************************	Subtotal		<u>\$922.13</u>
	Grand Total for the Month		\$1,351.3

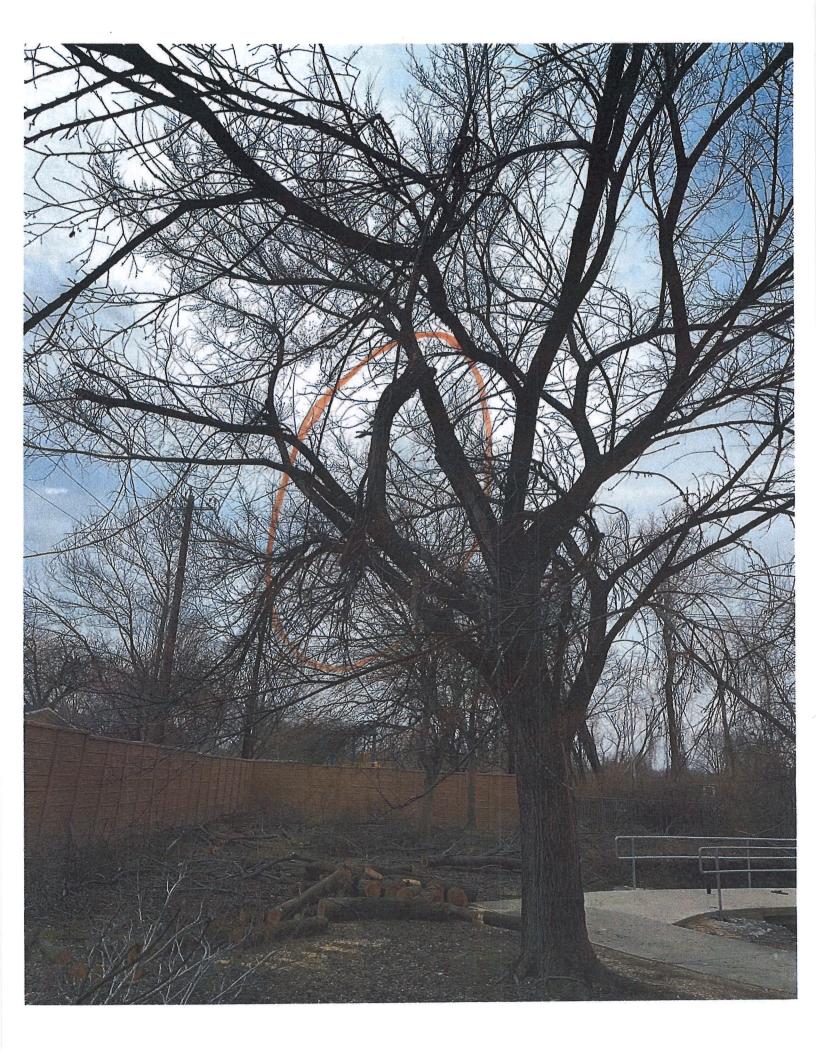
District Manager Monthly Expense Approvals

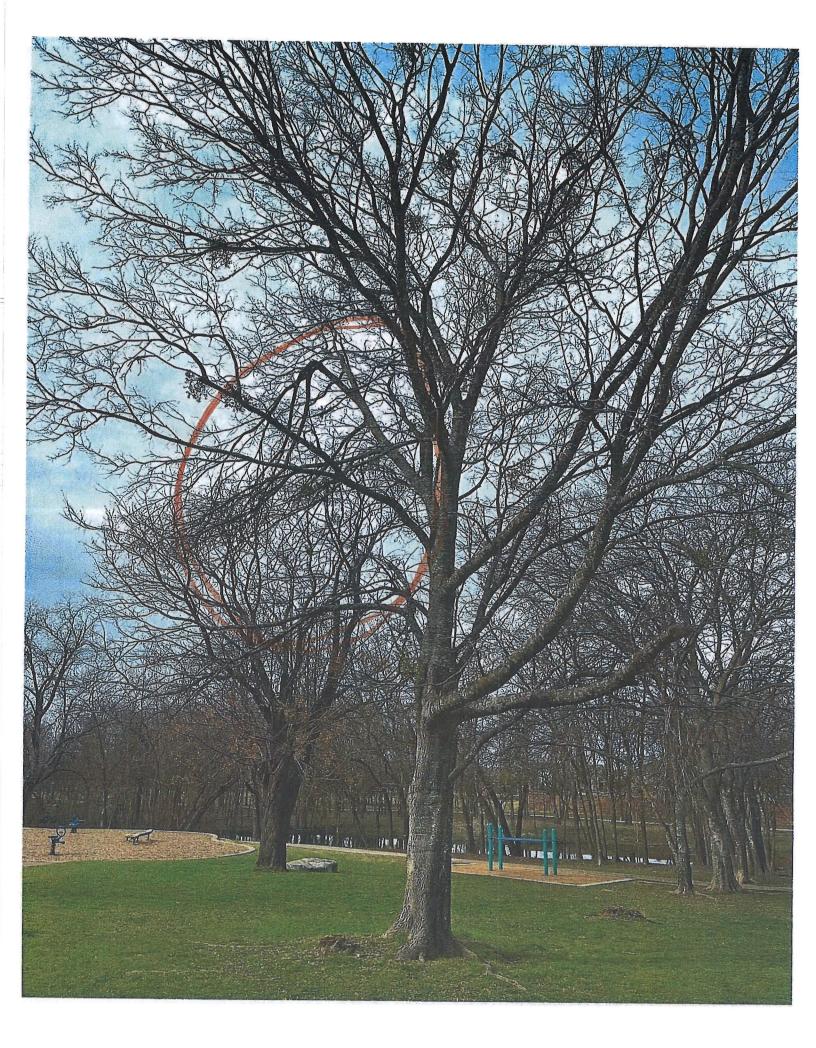
\$5000.00 per month - Approval by BOD 10-25-23
Emergency \$2000.00 per month w/1 director notified - Approved by BOD 4-28-15

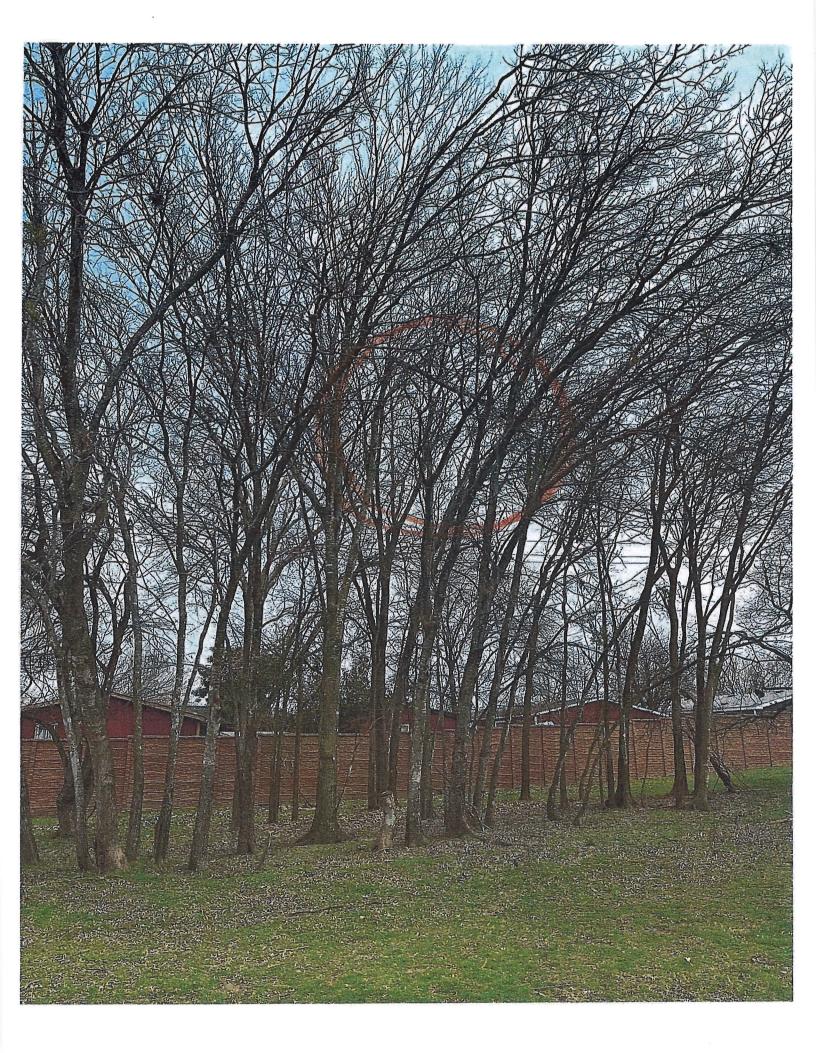
	OFFICE PURCHASES		
DATE	ITEM	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
2/2/24	Address stamp	Restock	\$22.49
2/9/24	Stamps (2 rolls)	General mail	\$136.00
	Subtotal		<u>\$158.49</u>
	PARKS & MAINTENANCE PURCHASES		
DATE	ITEM	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
2/2/24	Drinking fountain part	Replace	\$40.72
2.9/24	HEB Gift card	Fuel	\$50.00
2/14/24	Hazardous tree & large hanging limbs/Meadow Pointe Park	Removal is too high & large for NT crew or TexaScapes	\$2,000.00
-	Subtotal		\$2,090.72
	Grand Total for the Month		\$2,249.21
2/4/24	* Emergency SM well repair (President notified and approved)	Broken 4 inch pipe connecting to cistern	\$1,817.35

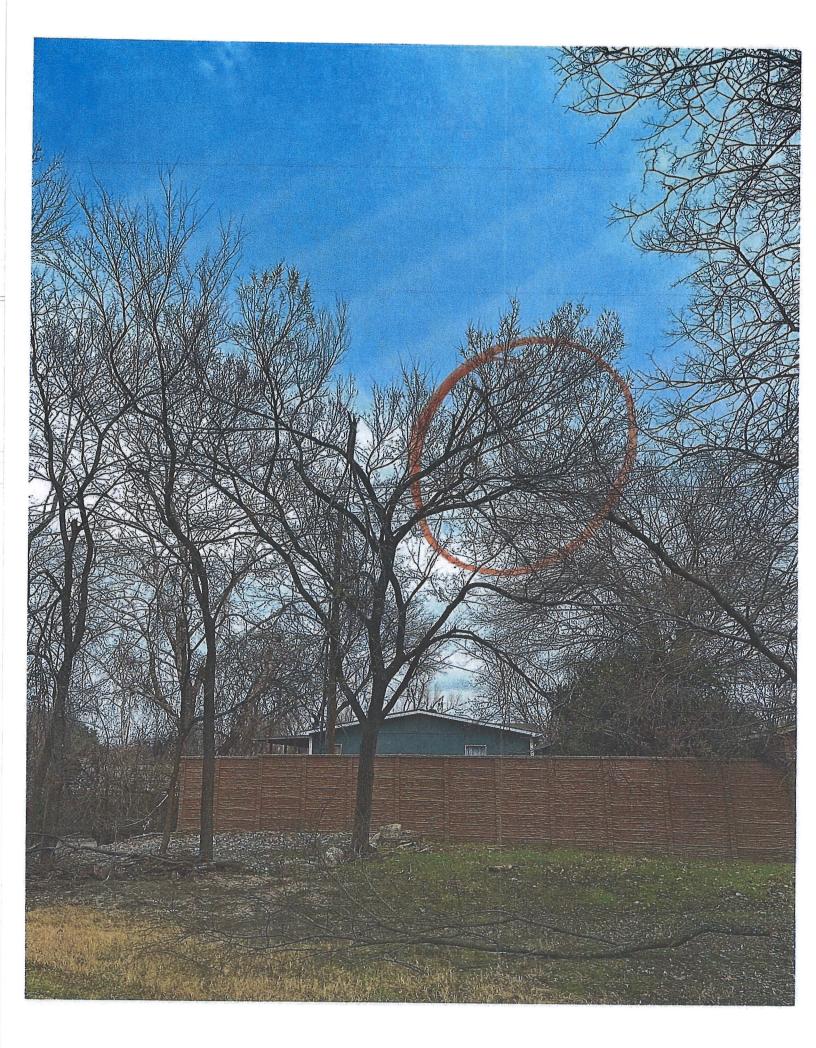


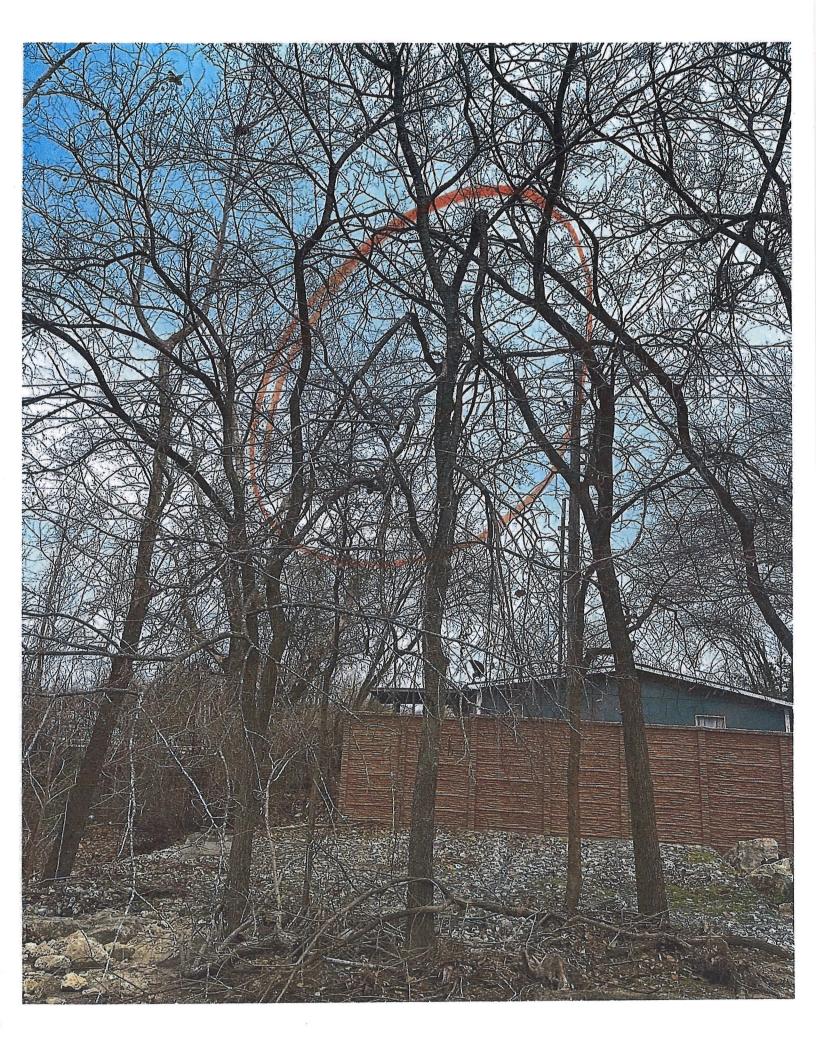


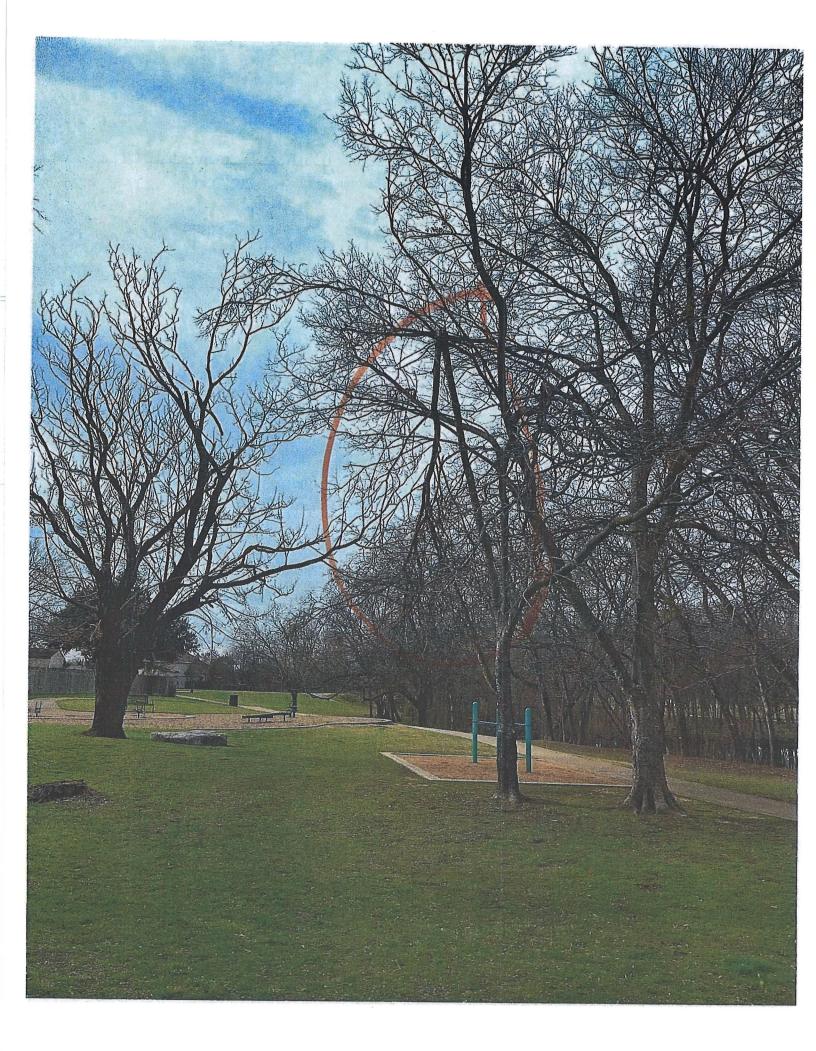












Northtown Reservation Ledger 2024

Date Paid & Form Rcv'd	Reservation Date	Name		Pavilion or Disc Golf	In / Out of District	Res. Fee Rcv'd	Deposit Rcv'd	Deposit Withheld	Notes	Refund Amount
2/2/24	3/30/30	R. Siles	#001	Pav - 50A	<u>In</u>	\$25.00	\$100.00			NATION OF THE PARTIES AND THE STATE OF THE S
2/6/24	3/9/24	R. HIII	#002	Pav - SM	ln In		\$100.00	The state of the s		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
2/9/24	3/23/24	E. Hernandez	#003	Pav - SM	ln	· Martine - 1994 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$100.00			
2/16/24	3/31/24	M. Ragan	#004	Pav - 50A	In	\$25.00	\$100.00			A company of the second
Transfer of the second	•						A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
	·	garaj en manago, son proprioremento de la manago en estado en el manago en el manag	mai man de reconstruit de la primer de la pr	1 1 2 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AN INC. (AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND			
a particular interest of the control	* Aug. : automobilities Australian (Australian (Austra	THE STREET S			4	en anne et de la companya de la comp	THE SECOND COMPANY AND ADDRESS OF THE SE			A MANAGE P. AR
partie in partie of parties and a street or the street of	4			The state of the s		and the state of t				
	S	and the second s								Control Contro
	<u></u>				April 100 and	A. 501-701-01-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-				
managamatan aras alaka kemanaka menerin manar ikan ika	alforminamental viscostations and the second			event or accommission of the about the distributed of the about th			er op streen more kapitant hat history out MAL — 12 to 1 = 1 to 1/2 more for	*		
		Annual Company of the	~,			e versidens — versidelingsgessenskapsenskapskapskapskapskapskapskapskapskapskap			The state of the s	
e ga i reconstruir no a a si non constitui e e acabbaban aban	E	and the same property and the same same same same same same same sam	and the state of t			PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH				
	1	The state of the s		The section of the se					and the processing of the Control of	The state of the s
in and the state of the state o	i		The state of the s	A saturnament state		- Alberton - matthewayer - matthewayer - matter	Bot or constant and a second an	American Committee of Propagation Committee of the Commit		:
				The state of the s		enderhalendelsender of the community of the second of the				r volument y terrorrogogogogo (ee abbusta sad e retrissione etiste e san etimenamente internamente etiste terr
erry sask op tre mothe, vor pen in homen i norsellemente i kenn villere i held f	Approximation and the control of the special properties of the special properties and the special properties of the special properties and the special properties of the special properties and the special properties are special properties are special properties and the special properties are special properties are special properties are special properties and the special properties are spe	par ya garagan nganga, nganga, nang ar kangahatta qarastipahan sasabahanan k	Accompany and an arrangement of the second	CONTRACTOR STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	The state of the s			THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT
A 3 A 10 A	Financia da como esperante de como de la com	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	W A	e glas socialement ampropagi mentelegile mengagi a 1900 personale	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	- relative () - of responsive months of the state of the	Mark Control Magazine Control (Mark Control Magazine Cont		The second secon	
 And a common approximation of a deciding account that if all a decided decided and a decided decided decided decided and a decided decided decided and a decided decided decided decided and a decided deci										
and the second s				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	la . In a second contract of the second				
		Total Inco	me =) 		\$100.00				:



P.O. Box 17126 Austin, TX 78760 (800) 375-8375 Toll Free (512) 421-1340 Office

texasdisposal.com

Northtown MUD 2024 - Quarterly Operations Reports

	First Quarter 2024									
Month	Bulky Pick Ups	Misses	Courtesy Clean Ups	Cart DEL	Cart Swaps	Cart TERMS				
January	30	3	6	15	16	2				
February										
March										
Totals	30	3	6	15	16	2				

	Second Quarter 2024									
Month	Bulky Pick Ups	Misses	Courtesy Clean Ups	Cart DEL	Cart Swaps	Cart TERMS				
April										
May										
June										
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0				

	Third Quarter 2024									
Month	Bulky Pick Ups	Misses	Courtesy Clean Ups	Cart DEL	Cart Swaps	Cart TERMS				
July										
August										
September										
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0				

Fourth Quarter 2024							
Month	Bulky Pick Ups	Misses	Courtesy Clean Ups	Cart DEL	Cart Swaps	Cart TERMS	
October							
November							
December							
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	

2024						: 0.7 - 2
TOTALS	30	3	6	15	16	2

Northtown- 2024 Operations Report January

Courtesy Pick-ups

CUST #	CUST NAME		ADDRESS	DATE	ACTION	W/O#
70544	HOANG	14020	MERSEYSIDE	1/19/2024	96G TRASH CLEANUP	7675356
71479	CANTU	120	SEGOVIA	1/12/2024	96G TRASH CLEANUP	7667572
71479	CANTU	120	SEGOVIA	1/19/2024	96G RECY CLEANUP	7667575
71625	JONES	1209	STAPLE	1/26/2024	96G TRASH CLEANUP	7681511
84111	ECHEVERRIA	14913	CHAMOMILE	1/6/2024	96G TRASH CLEANUP	7657740
118912	COLEMAN	701	WATSON	1/6/2024	96G TRASH CLEANUP	7657857
			Andrew Carlos Andrew Carlos Ca	Latter	1 23	

Bulky Waste

CUST #	CUST NAME		ADDRESS	DATE	ACTION	W/O#
61992	ELISEEV	14912	LANTERN	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7665428
69100	TUCKER	1112	ORANGE PEKOE	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7676267
69100	TUCKER	1112	ORANGE PEKOE	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7681524
70163	ECHANIQUE	13903	CAMBOURNE	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7656335
70893	BOWIE	15107	LANTERN	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7658953
70927	NRTH	14408	LEMONGRASS	1/3/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7635458
71089	VARGAS	529	TUDOR HOUSE	1/26/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7682823
71448	TARLETON	903	ROCKING SPUR	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7655767
71524	ANDERSON	1201	SLEEPYTIME	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7677590
71548	HELM	1320	SLEEPYTIME	1/26/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7679586
72047	VALENTINE	13922	CONNER DOWNS	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7663872
73586	SCHILLER	14809	EARL GREY	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7664098
74426	GARRISON	15000	SASSAFRAS	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7669303
75726	GAYNOR PROPE	525	TUDOR HOUSE	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7668330
76031	FULTON	13622	MERSEYSIDE	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7664638
76662	LANDRETH	15117	MANDARIN	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7655383
79606	JOHANSON	15312	HYSON	1/26/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7683330
80967	ROSS	14717	ENGLISH ROSE	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7663677
80967	ROSS	14717	ENGLISH ROSE	1/9/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7667835
86727	RAMSEY	1313	HONEY BLOSSOM	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7669642
87678	ALQAYSI	1308	PEPPERMINT	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7669869
96192	DESANTIAGO	1013	PEPPERMINT	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7663567
96715	HUFFMAN	1517	TUDOR HOUSE	1/26/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7680203
97584	HENRY	14105	HARRIS RIDGE	1/26/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7679505
104722	FULLWOOD	433	SWEET LEAF	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7674594
114957	FLORES	801	SWEET LEAF	1/12/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7668511
114957	FLORES	801	SWEET LEAF	1/19/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC 6CY	7678456
126188	TIMBERLAKE	837	WATSON	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7659008
151595	OSEGUEDA	1009	OATMEAL	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC 6CY	7656969
269458	CARTER	14303	HONEY GEM	1/6/2024	BULKY WASTE SRVC	7663908

Missed Pick-ups

H MISS 7675011
MISS 7675137
H MISS 7675038

Cart Deliveries

CUST #	CUST NAME		ADDRESS	DATE	ACTION	W/O#
70544	HOANG	14020	MERSEYSIDE	1/17/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7676428
84894	SCOWDEN PROF	15309	HYSON	1/23/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7681531
122007	SANDERS	909	MAHOMET	1/17/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7674623
310711	ANITA AKEMI	14611	JACKSON BROWNING	1/6/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7657340
310711	ANITA AKEMI	14611	JACKSON BROWNING	1/6/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7657340
310851	PANCHAL	14505	JACKSON BROWNING	1/6/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7664793
310851	PANCHAL	14505	JACKSON BROWNING	1/6/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7664793
310965	BUDHATHOKI	14511	JEFFERSON CRAIG	1/10/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7668704
310965	BUDHATHOKI	14511	JEFFERSON CRAIG	1/10/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7668704
311207	TALAVERA CARA	14511	JACKSON BROWNING	1/17/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7676897
311207	TALAVERA CARA	14511	JACKSON BROWNING	1/17/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7676897
311374	GHIMIRE	14500	JEFFERSON CRAIG	1/26/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7682646
311374	GHIMIRE	14500	JEFFERSON CRAIG	1/26/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7682646
311425	DOAN	609	LOGAN JAMES	1/26/2024	96G RES TRASH CART DLVR	7684099
311425	DOAN	609	LOGAN JAMES	1/26/2024	96G RES RECY CART DLVR	7684099

Cart Swaps

Cust #	CUST NAME		ADDRESS	DATE	ACTION	W/O#
61875	AMICK	904	CASTLETON	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7670486
61875	AMICK	904	CASTLETON	1/12/2024	SWAP 9Y CART FOR SAME	7670486
69871	BAILON	13814	CAMBOURNE	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7668193
70688	MUELLER	13912	GREINERT	1/26/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7681909
70750	DAVIS	13808	LAMPTING	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7666986
70763	BROWN	13906	LAMPTING	1/6/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7656638
70763	BROWN	13906	LAMPTING	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7667627
71135	STONE OAK PRO	906	LOW BRIM	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7671301
71425	GARRETT	13904	RANDALSTONE	1/19/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7679196
71425	GARRETT	13904	RANDALSTONE	1/19/2024	SWAP 9Y CART FOR SAME	7679200
71549	BURGETT	1324	SLEEPYTIME	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7667308
72030	DAVIS	13903	CONNER DOWNS	1/19/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7674567
96820	FERNANDEZ	13700	HARRIS RIDGE	1/19/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7674764
112391	HEREDIA	1512	FERN RIDGE	1/19/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7675399
114285	DOLLINS	820	SWEET LEAF	1/26/2024	SWAP 9Y CART FOR SAME	7677081
114970	GARCIA	14521	HARRIS RIDGE	1/12/2024	SWAP 9T CART FOR SAME	7666914

Cart Terms

CUST #	CUST NAME		ADDRESS	DATE	ACTION	W/O#
70905	ABULEZAM	15205	LANTERN	1/19/2024	CART 9Y TERM	7675584
108104	HERNANDEZ	1504	TEA LEAF	1/12/2024	CART 9Y TERM	7656192



P.O. Box 17126 Austin, TX 78760 (800) 375-8375 Toll Free (512) 421-1340 Office

texasdisposal.com

Northtown MUD Trash and Recycle Weight Report 2024

1st Quarter 2024		
Month	Estimated Trash Tonnage	Estimated Recycle Tonnage
January	233.39	34.79
February		
March		
Total Tonnage for 1st Qtr	233.39	34.79
2nd Quarter 2024		
Month	Estimated Trash Tonnage	Estimated Recycle Tonnage
April		
May		
June		
Total Tonnage for 2nd Qtr 3rd Quarter 2024	0.00	0.00
Month	Estimated Trash Tonnage	Estimated Recycle Tonnage
July		
August		
September		
Total Tonnage for 3rd Qtr	0.00	0.00
4th Quarter 2024		
Month	Estimated Trash Tonnage	Estimated Recycle Tonnage
October		
November		
December		
Total Tonnage for 4th Qtr	0.00	0.00
Total Yearly Tonnage 2024	233.39	34.79

Northtown MUD - January 2024

Estimated Trash Weights

				Tonnage
Date	Truck #	Route	Ticket #	on Route
1/5/2024	44088	A431	3233522	14.25
1/5/2024	44065	A430	3233533	13.53
1/5/2024	41131	A429	3233613	15.65
1/5/2024	44088	A431	3233731	6.2
- 1 Tab			E 200	on a se on team's
1/5/2024		A430	3233827	13.68
1/5/2024	41131	A429	3233850	9.05
1/12/2024	41146	A428	3237680	7.24
1/12/2024	41125	A429	3237694	9.34
1/12/2024	44086	A431	3237708	12.94
1/12/2024	44088	A429	3237744	8.86
1/12/2024	44083	A430	3237770	9.13
1/12/2024	41146	A428	3237985	6.58
1/12/2024	44086	A431	3237991	10.16
1/12/2024	44088	A429	3238011	7.27
1/12/2024	44060	A428	3238029	13.7
1/12/2024		A430	3238038	5.93
1/19/2024	41108	A431	3241323	9.61
1/19/2024	41125	A429	3241435	13.62
1/19/2024	44060	A430	3241475	13.51
1/19/2024	41146	A428	3241502	12.9
1/19/2024	41108	A431	3241666	8.49
1/19/2024	-	A429	3241681	12.84
1/19/2024	41125	A429	3241682	6.08
1/26/2024	41146	A428	3244794	10.22
1/26/2024		A431	3244805	13.93
1/26/2024		A429	3244843	11.24
1/26/2024	44078	A430	3244882	12.91
1/26/2024	42015	A429	3244942	5.2
1/26/2024	44086	A431	3245055	9.37
1/26/2024		A428	3245068	8.1
1/26/2024	41125	A429	3245099	6.01
1/26/2024	44078	A430	3245112	4.25

Total Trash Tonr	nage	٩
-------------------------	------	---

321.79

Total Northtown Containers /Total containers on all routes	3324 4583
% of Northtown containers in routes	72.53%
Total Tonnage X % of Northtown containers in	321.79
routes	72.53%
Estimated trash tonnage	233.39

				Tonnage
Date	Truck #	Route	Ticket #	on Route
1/5/2024	42011	A514	320294	1.69
1/5/2024	41126	A515	320315	5.51
1/5/2024	41139	A514	320319	6.67
1/12/2024	41128	A514	320857	5.83
1/12/2024	41131	A515	320861	6.76
1/12/2024	41128	A514	320897	2.41
1/19/2024	41128	A514	321341	4.14
1/19/2024	41128	A514	321366	3.14
1/19/2024	41084	A514	321367	3.06
1/26/2024	41128	A514	321880	5.6
1/26/2024	41131	A515	321881	7.55
1/26/2024	41128	A514	321905	2.86

Total Northtown Containers	3302
/Total containers on all routes	3925
% of Northtown containers in	
routes	84.13%
Total Tonnage	41.35
X % of Northtown containers in	
routes	84.13%
Estimated recycle tonnage	34.79

Total Recycle Tonnage

41.35

TCB Construction Inc.

Phone: 512.339.6321 Mobile: 512.771.8675 P.O. Box 81642 Austin, TX. 78708-1642 February 14th, 2024 Attn. Mona Oliver - North Town MUD Northtown Wildflower Sidewalk @ Center Bridge Re:

Pursuant to your request, TCBI would like to propose materials, labor, and supervision for the following scope of work as described below:

INCLUDES:	
Form, place, and finish +/- 245 Lineal foot of concrete	e sidewalk. (8 foot wide)
See attachment for location	
Backfill of sidewalk included	
Supervision and cleanup.	
Demo and replace concrete turndowns at each end of	existing concrete trail if needed
Thicken concrete edge on east side of sidewalk	
Comply with all ADA requirements	
Install dirt berm associated with sidewalk to help drain	n water from concrete
Turnkey Lump sum price of \$24,911	and the same of th
EXCLUDES:	
Tax	
Bonding (add 3% if bonding is required)	
Landscaping and Irrigation	
2020 Northtown Wildflower Sidewalk @ Center Bridge	
Thank you for the opportunity to bid this project.	
Respectfully,	Accepted by:Name and Title:

Date,

Jeff Novosad, President – TCB Construction Inc.

Unique Control Number: 20240229-6(e)

CONTRACT ADDENDUM

This Contract Addendum ("<u>Addendum</u>") is incorporated into the attached proposal (the "<u>Proposal"</u>) between TCB Construction, Inc. ("<u>Contractor</u>") and Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "<u>District</u>"). If there is any conflict between the terms of the attached Proposal and this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum will control.

- Interested Parties. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908, as amended ("Section 2252.908") requires disclosure of certain matters by contractors entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and, if required to do so, will (1) complete a Form 1295, using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the Contract, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"); and (2) submit the signed Form 1295, including the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Contractor executes and submits the TEC's the available on Form 1295s are to the District. https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/filinginfo/1295/. The Contract is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any approval or award of the Contract by the District is expressly made contingent upon Contractor's compliance with these requirements. The signed Form 1295 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.
- Conflicts of Interest. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176, as amended ("Chapter 176") requires the disclosure of certain matters by contractors doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if required to do so, will complete and return Form CIQ TEC's available on the which is the TEC, promulgated https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/conflict/, within seven days of the date of submitting the Contract to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176, whichever is applicable.
- 3. <u>Verification Under Ch. 2271, Texas Government Code</u>. If required under Chapter 2271 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "*Chapter 2271*"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, boycott Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "*Comptroller*") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 808 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php.
- 4. <u>Verification Under Ch. 2252, Texas Government Code</u>. If required under Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code, as amended, Contractor represents and warrants that, neither Contractor, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of the same that exists to make a profit, if any, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts under Sections 2252.153 or 2270.0201, Texas Government Code, as amended, and posted on the following pages of the Texas Comptroller of Public Account's internet website:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/sudan-list.pdf,

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/iran-list.pdf,

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/fto-list.pdf.

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Section 2252.152, Texas Government Code, as amended, and to the extent such Section does not contravene applicable Federal law and excludes Contractor and each parent company, wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates of the same that exist to make a profit, if any, that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, Iran or a foreign terrorist organization. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

5. <u>Verification Under Chapter 2274</u>, <u>Texas Government Code</u>, <u>Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries</u>. If required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Chapter 2274</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of

- Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries. If required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2274"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity", "firearm entity", and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001, Texas Government Code.
- Verification Under Chapter 2276, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies. If required under Chapter 2276 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2276"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "Comptroller") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 809 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2276. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1).

Google Maps



Imagery @2024 Airbus, CAPCOG, Maxar Technologies, U.S. Geological Survey, Map data @2024 Google 20 ft

WILDFLOWER TOWNS SIDE SIDE CENTER BRIDGE

2020



DATE:

February 21, 2024

TO:

Northtown Municipal Utility District

Board of Directors

FROM:

Scott J. Foster, P.E.

RE:

Northtown MUD – Engineer's Report for the February 2024 Board Meeting

Report from District Engineer, including:

a) Development Updates;

i) Village at Northtown Section 2 (Condominiums);

Revised plans were submitted to the District which reduced the density of the project from 63 units to 43 units. Due to the reduction in density, a portion of the previously paid parkland fees were refunded at the July 2023 meeting.

The Board approved the award of the contract at the May 2023 meeting. Construction started in July 2023 and is expected to be completed in March 2024. There are no change orders or pay estimates provided for the District's consideration.

There is a previously dedicated drainage easement (Doc. No. 2015137236) that is no longer required which was approved to be released at the October 2023 Board Meeting.

ii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (North Wells Branch/The Parker), including easements and construction agreements;

Phase 2 of the project is expected to start construction late-2023. The restrictive covenant review is pending final approval. A variance request to reduce the building setback (Section 10c – 30 feet required) from District parkland was approved at the March 1, 2023 Board Meeting.

iii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (Edenbrook), including easements and restrictive covenants;

Construction has started and is expected to last into 2024.

iv) The Lakes Retail Center;

The project started construction in May 2022 and is expected to be completed in the early 2024.

v) Avalon Bay Multifamily;

Construction plans have been submitted and reviewed for the first phase of the project, and construction is expected start in early 2024. The plans are still pending technical approval and the approval of the restrictive covenant submittal. The required easements and restrictive covenant have been recorded.



At the April 2023 Board meeting, it was discussed that a portion of the project was anticipated to have increased parkland fees. Upon further discussion with the developer, it appears that there was an omission in their original plans which should have identified the correct number of units. The approved parkland fees in the for 832 Units (\$300/Unit - \$249,600) was paid on January 12, 2024.

vi) JD's Supermarket Dessau;

Construction plans were submitted and the review placed on hold pending the receipt of updated documents from the applicant. The applicant has not responded to multiple requests for updates and the documents. As a result, this project is now considered dormant until further action by the applicant occurs. As discussed at the October 2023 Board meeting, the property owner may be considering a change of use for the tract.

b) MS4 Compliance Matters;

The TCEQ requires an annual report be filed which summarizes the District's MS4 related activities. The authorized report will be completed and filed with the TCEQ prior to the March 2024 deadline.

A summary of compliance matters has been provided under separate cover.

c) Parks Master Plan;

The contract for the District's Parks Master Plan was executed. Studio 16:19 is in the process of kicking off the project.

d) Surplus Bond Matters;

Jones-Heroy & Associates, Inc. is coordinating the gathering of information to prepare the necessary documents for the TCEQ's approval. Additional assistance will be required by the District's existing consultants and advisors. It is expected that the application could be submitted in Q2 of 2024.

Northtown Municipal Utility District

Accounting Report

February 29, 2024

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures.
 - ☑ Action Items:
 - Approval of director and vendor payments.
 - Approval of fund transfers.
- Review January 31, 2024 Financial Statements.

2024	Northtown M.U.D.

Notes

	Jan 24 Board Meeting	29									22		\$					21															
																															44		
		Sa	7	တ	16	23	30				Sa	-	œ	15	22	29			Sa	7	41	21	28				cs	7	41	21	28		
		ш	~	ω	15	22	58				ш		7	4	21	28			11.	9	13	20	27				_	ဖ	13	20	27		
				7	4	21	28						9	13	20	27		er	Th	2	12	19	56			is in	<u>-</u>	4	12	19	56		
	March			ဖ	13	20	27			June			5	12	19	56		September	>	4	7	9	25			December	3	4	7	48	25		
				2	12	19	26		,				4	7	18	25		S		ო	10	17	24				-	က	9	17	24	33	
				4	7	6	25						ო	10	17	24				2	6	16	23	30			Ξ	7	တ	16	23	30	
		Su		က	10	17	24	31			Su		7	თ	16	23	30		Su	-	œ	15	22	29			70	-	œ	15	22	29	
											1475.300								Li Consultores						6000								
		Sa	က	10	17	24						4	7	18	25					ო	10	17	24	31			g O	7	თ	16	23	30	
S S			7	თ	16	23						ო	10	17	24	31				7	თ	16	23	30				~	œ	15	22	29	
	ح	f	ν-	ω	15	22	59					7	თ	16	23	30				~	œ	13	22	29			C		7	4	21	28	
3	February	3		7	4	21	28			May		~	œ	12	22	29		August			7	4	21	28		November	3		ω	13	20	27	
Northtown		10		9	13	20	27						7	4	21	28					ဖ	5	20	27		- 88	2		Ŋ	12	19	26	
Ţ		Σ		വ	12	19	26				2		ဖ	13	20	27					2	12	9	26			Ξ		4	7	9	25	
Ž		Su		4	7	40	25				Su		2	12	19	26			Su		4	7	40	25			70		က	10	17	24	
		Morans																Alexandra (C. Laborer								1000						
		ss es		9	13	20	27						ø	13	20	27				9	13	20	27				o O		2	12	19	26	
		L		2	12	19	26						Ŋ	12	19	26				ß	4	19	26				L		4	17	9	25	
	5	f		4	7	48	25						4	7	9	25				4	Ξ	48	25						ო	10	17	24	31
	January	₹		က	10	17	24	31		April			ო	9	17	24		July		ო	9	17	24	31	:	October	A		7	တ	16	23	30
		2		7	თ	16	23	30					7	თ	16	23	30			7	თ	16	23	30			2		-	ω	12	22	29
		≊		~	œ	45	22	29					-	œ	15	22	29			~	œ	12	22	58			2			7	4	21	28
		Su			7	4	21	28						7	4	24	28				7	4	21	28			7			ဖ	13	20	27

Cash Activity Reports

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Operating Account January 31, 2024 - February 29, 2024

					eneral Fund ating Account
Cash Balance - January 31,	2024				8,041.01
Subsequent Activity					9,111.00
Cash Receipts	KB Homes - Connection Fees		8,736.00		
Cash Receipts	Facility Kentals		375.00		
		Total Subsequent Activity	9,111.00		
Projected Balance as of Feb	oruary 29, 2024	44		£	17,152.01

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Manager's Account December 31, 2023 - February 29, 2024

				eneral Fund
			!	Manager's
				Account
Cash Balance - December 31, 2023			\$	295,904.14
Subsequent Activity				(22,136.18)
Transfers approved at the January 24, 2024 Me	eting	892,342.94		
Expenditures Approved at the January 24, 2024		(856,825.13)		
Payroll Expenses	Payroll and Payroll Taxes	(36,267.14)		
TCEQ	TCEQ 2023 Regulatory Assessment	(14,660.32)		
City of Austin	Utilities - January 2024	(2,422.86)		
Optimum Business	Utilities - January 2024	(800.00)		
TX Health Benefits Pool	Employee Benefits - February 2024	(2,727.74)		
TXU Energy	Street Lights - January 2024	(730.71)		
Verizon	Telephone- January 2024	(45.22)		
	Total Subsequent Activity	(22,136.18)		
Cash Balance - January 31, 2024			\$	273,767.96
Subsequent Expenditures				(39,103.91)
Paywell Expanses	Payroll and Payroll Taxes	(33,186.20)		
Payroli Expenses	Expense Reimbursement	(487.00)		
Petty Cash Ramona Oliver	Expense Reimbursement	(484.19)		
AT&T	Telephone - January 2024	(1,116.67)		
City of Austin	Utilities - January 2024	(1,829.13)		
Charter Communications	Park Internet - January 2024	(140.39)		
AT&T Mobility	Telephone - February 2024	(92.85)		
City of Austin	Utilities - January 2024	(1,767.48)		
City of Additi	Total Subsequent Activity	(39,103.91)		
Expenditures to be Approved at Februa	ary 29, 2024 Meeting			(568,348.34)
	2024	(10,939.50)		
360 Professional Services, Inc.	Engineering Fees - January 2024	(1,817.35)		
Alterman, Inc.	Rework 2" drain line Lab Fees - December 2023	(1,023.75)		
Aqua-Tech Laboratories, Inc.	Legal Fees - January 2024	(13,106.68)		
Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C.	Accounting Services - January 2024	(9,108.87)		
Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C.	W/WW Purchases - January 2024	(183,476.70)		
City of Austin	Bacteriological Test - 24 PA	(250.00)		
City of Round Rock Environmental Services	Operations - January 2024	(83,514.34)		
Crossroads Utility Services	401(k) Administration Fee	(764.37)		
Employee Incentive Plans, Inc. Fatter & Evans Architects, Inc.	NT MUD Office and Pavilion	(9,210.40)		
	Security Cameras	(43,800.00)		
Flock Safety, Inc. HydroPro Solutions, LLC	Meter Purchases	(78,350.00)		
Ramona Oliver	Expense Reimbursement	(351.84)		
Texas Disposal Systems, Inc.	Garbage Fees - January 2024	(79,292.85)		
TexaScapes	Landscape/Irrigation Maintenance	(50,122.69)		
The Carlton Law Firm, PLLC	Austin Wholesale Contract Renewal	(99.00)		
Travis County Sheriff's Department	Security Patrol Vehicle	(2,320.00)		
Williams Mapping & Consulting	Monthly MS4 Inspections	(800.00)		
		(568,348.34)		
Subtotal				(333,684.29
Transfers to be approved				633,348.34
	From Logic Operating	568,348.34		
Transfer for expenditures approved 2/29/2024	noni rogic operating	65,000.00		
Transfer Funds from Logic Operating				

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Customer Refund Account January 31, 2024 - February 29, 2024

				Cust	eneral Fund omer Refun Account
ash Balance - January 31, 2024			·	\$	4,872.50
xpenditures to be Approved at Fel	oruary 29, 2024 Meeting				(2,198.01
					(-/
1836 Realty Property Management	Customer Refund		(97.27)		
Al Majidi, Nagham	Customer Refund		(51.92)		
Brand, Travis	Customer Refund		(103.44)		
Cabilatazan, Domingo	Customer Refund		(192.64)		
Chhay, Celine	Customer Refund		(91.41)		
Dedeyan, Daniel	Customer Refund		(104.37)		
Guuccison	Customer Refund		(57.48)		
Hamza, Aimee	Customer Refund		(127.80)		
Jiang, Peter	Customer Refund		(105.38)		
Keeton, Andrea	Customer Refund		(2.36)		
Marant, Traci	Customer Refund		(58.71)		
Markham, Caroline	Customer Refund		(110.84)		
Moreno, Petra	Customer Refund		(90.17)		
Nguyen, Tuyen	Customer Refund		(96.04)		
Rahn, Allan	Customer Refund		(136.43)		
Reis, Suelyn	Customer Refund		(362.41)		
Robinson, Nicole	Customer Refund		(17.39)		
Robles-Delgadillo, Fabiola	Customer Refund		(93.57)		
Rodriguez, Bryan	Customer Refund		(32.47)		
Slate, Amber	Customer Refund		(91.10)		
Tai, Van	Customer Refund		(48.20)		
Thomas, Rhonda	Customer Refund		(126.61)		
		Total Expenditures	(2,198.01)		
rojected Balance as of February 2	9. 2024			\$	2,674.49

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Park Fund Account January 31, 2024 - February 29, 2024

	ABC Bank Park Account
Cash Balance - January 31, 2024	\$ 49,950.0
Projected Balance as of February 29, 2024	\$ 49,950.0

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance 1/31/2024	Subsequent Receipts	Subsequent Disbursements	Subtotal	Transfers to be 2/29/2024	Projected Balance 2/29/2024
General Fund -								
ABC Bank - Operating Account	0.0000%	N/A	\$ 8,041.01	\$ 9,111.00		\$ 17,152.01	· •	\$ 17,152.01
ABC Bank - Manager's Account	0.0000%	N/A	273,767.96	t	(607,452.25)	(333,684.29)	633,348.34 (1)	(1)(2) 299,664.05
ABC Bank - Customer Refunds	0.0000%	N/A	4,872.50	T ·	(2,198.01)	2,674.49	ı	2,674.49
PNC Bank Lockbox	0.0000%	N/A	333,466.34	280,800.90	1	614,267.24	(00.000,009)	(3) 14,267.24
Logic Operating - 01	5.4848%	N/A	15,338,746.21	•	1	15,338,746.21	1,375,668.11 (1)((1)(2)(4) 16,714,414.32
TexPool Operating	5.2993%	N/A	2,814,875.82	ı	ı	2,814,875.82	600,000.00	(3) 3,414,875.82
TexPool Fiscal Surety Trail Easement	5.2993%	N/A	111,197.13	ı	ı	111,197.13	1	111,197.13
Total - General Fund			18,884,966.97	289,911.90	(609,650.26)	18,565,228.61	2,009,016.45	20,574,245.06
Park Fund - ABC Bank - Park Account	0.0000%	N/A	49,950.00			49,950.00	,	49,950.00
Logic - Park Fund - 02	5.4848%	N/A	50,341.43	I	ı	50,341.43	1	50,341.43
TexPool Park	5.2993%	N/A	4,883.46	ı	1	4,883.46	1	4,883.46
Total - Park Fund			105,174.89	1		105,174.89	Western and the second and the secon	105,174.89
Debt Service Fund - Logic - Tax Account	5,4848%	N/A	3,140,135.60	1	1	3,140,135.60	(3,109,016.45) (4)	(4)(5) 31,119.15
Logic - Debt Service	5.4848%	N/A	2,155,900.71	ı	t	2,155,900.71	1,100,000.00	(5) 3,255,900.71
TexPool - SR 2020 Cap Int	5.2993%	N/A	171,729.40	ı	1	171,729.40	ī	171,729.40
Total - Debt Service Fund			5,467,765.71	ī	1	5,467,765.71	(2,009,016.45)	3,458,749.26
Capital Project Fund -								
Logic - SR 2011 CPF	5.4848%	N/A	2,670.32	ı	ı	2,670.32	1	2,670.32
TexPool - SR 2020 CPF	5.2993%	N/A	4,744,163.15	ı	1	4,744,163.15	1	4,744,163.15
Total - Capital Project Fund			4,746,833.47		1	4,746,833.47	1	4,746,833.47
Total - All Funds			\$ 29,204,741.04	\$ 289,911.90	\$ (609,650.26)	\$ 28,885,002.68	•	\$ 28,885,002.68

⁽¹⁾ To transfer funds from Logic Operating Account to ABC Bank Manager's Account: \$568,348.34 (2) To transfer funds from Logic Operating Account to ABC Bank Manager's Account: \$65,000.00 (3) To transfer funds from PNC Bank Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating: \$600,000.00 (4) To transfer funds from Logic Tax to Logic General Operating Account: \$2,009,016.45 (5) To transfer funds from Logic Tax to Logic Debt Service Account: \$1,100,000.00

Northtown M.U.D. Collateral Analysis Schedule - ABC Bank 1/31/2024

	<u>Funds</u>	Collateral	 er/(Under) ateralized
ABC Bank - Operating Account (General Fund) Manager's Account (General Fund) Customer Deposit Account (General Fund) Parks Account (Park Fund)	\$ 3,402.93 945,715.88 25,905.50 49,950.00		
Total ABC Bank	 1,024,974.31		
FDIC Coverage		 250,000.00	
Pledged Collateral ABC Bank (Market Value)		 1,613,461.75	
Total Collateral - ABC Bank			
Total Collateral/Funds ABC Bank	\$ 1,024,974.31	\$ 1,863,461.75	\$ 838,487.44

Pledges By Pledgee And Maturity



American Bank of Commerce - Lubbock, TX

Pledged To: NORTHTOWN MUD

As Of 1/31/2024		Am	nerican Ba	ink of C	American Bank of Commerce - Lubbock, TX	k, TX			Page 28 of 44
Receipt# CI	CUSIP ASC 32	ASC 320 Description	Pool/Type Moody	Moody	Original Face		Pledged	þe	
ing Loc		Maturity Prerefund	Conbon	S&P	Pledged Percent	Original Face	Par	Book Value	Market Value
9. FROS: FROST N	9128282A7 AFS US TREA FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT 08/15/26	9128282A7 AFS US TREASURY N/B NATL BK - SAN ANT 08/15/26	1.50	Aaa	5,000,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	148,266.28	140,062.50
9. FROS: FROST N	9128282A7 AFS US TREA FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT 08/15/26	9128282A7 AFS US TREASURY N/B NATL BK - SAN ANT 08/15/26	1.50	Ааа	5,000,000.00	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00	1,235,552.31	1,167,187.50
9. FROS: FROST N	912828U24 AFS US TREA FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT 11/15/26	912828U24 AFS US TREASURY N/B NATL BK - SAN ANT 11/15/26	2.00	Aaa	5,000,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	248,339.84	235,547.50
9. FROS: FROST N	912828U24 AFS US TREA FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT 11/15/26	912828U24 AFS US TREASURY N/B NATL BK - SAN ANT 11/15/26	2.00	Aaa	5,000,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	74,501.95	70,664.25
4 Secu	rities Pledged To	4 Securities Pledged To: NORTH - NORTHTOWN MUD				1,725,000.00	1,725,000.00	1,706,660.39	1,613,461.75

BBA - Baker Bond Accounting ®

Although the information in this report has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, its accuracy cannot be guaranteed.

1/24/2024 5:11 PM - RBM / WOLF

	3E 172		
	PAGE		
	DATE 02/01/2024	YEAR FROM 0000 TO 2023	
TRAVIS COUNTY TAX OFFICE	OVERALL COLL/DIST REPORT	FROM 10/01/2023 TO 01/31/2024	ALT. OTHERS
	TXDIST1A	RECEIVABLE BALANCE 'R' REPORT	

	TOTAT.	DISTRIBUTED		00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	289.66	1672.99	440.66	18.86-	226.51-	3780.06	5938.00	6836946.02	
	YT.TENE		 	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	
	YTTENED SENET	ED		00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	3.20-	00.	3.20-	00.	
	F Ω	8 K	; 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00,	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	
		LECTED	[00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	62.55	462.97	163.17	00.	55.56	1473.52	77.712	00.	
	CMFCMB	NCE		00.	00.	306.58	590.15	634.04	697.43	752.13	773.70	929.09	965.24	916.16	895.94	968.27	925.73	937.74	2281.97	2092.47	2073.36	2009.86	2169.57	2362.07	2683.57	3971.61	3746.80	5630.45	5197.53	9886.04	21376.35	75803.85	308892.64	
		COLLECTED		.00%	% 00.	.00.	% 00.	.00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 000.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 000.	.00	.00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	% 00.	5.41 %	24.41 %	4.70 %	.36-%	2.90-%	9.74 %	4.68 %	95.68 %	
OTHERS				00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	227.11	1210.02	277.49	18.86-	278.87-	2306.54	3723.43	6836946.02	
ALL		N. REVERSALS		00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00,	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	18.86	447.22	6524.99	6991.07	2600.32	
	6 6 6	COLLECTED	 	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	227.11	1210.02	277.49	00.	168.35	8831.53	10714.50	6839546.34	
	NORTHTOWN MUD	TAX		00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	00.	18.86-	447.22-	7543.31-	8009.39-	5409.11-	
	NORTH	BEGINNING TAX BALANCE		00.	00.	306.58	590.15	634.04	697.43	752.13	773.70	60.656	965.24	916.16	895.94	968.27	925.73	937.74	2281.97	2092.47	2073.36	2009.86	2169.57	2362.07	2683.57	4198.72	4956.82	5907.94	5197.53	10054.39	31226.20	87536.67	7151247.77	
	U84	YEAR		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	TOTL	2023	ENTITY

Northtown M.U.D. Analysis of Taxes Collected FY 2022-2023 January 2024

TAY MATERIAN Total	TAVACAS				January 20					
PROMETHY	TAX YEAR	General			General			General		
California Cal	PERCENTAGE				Fund	Fund		Fund	Fund	Total
Color Colo							Ψ -			
TAX ADJUSTABLY DAY										
MASS		0.00	0.00	0.00	(1 461 18)	(902.83)	(2 364 01)	(1.461.18)	(003.83)	(2 264 01)
TAMES					The Common works					The second second second second
NAME							3,519.19			
TAX ADJUSTRENTS	PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	230.13	157.46	387.59	230.13	157.46	387.59
BASE TAX REV										
Tames								. 1000	0.0	(2,929.27)
PMINTY P						3		10,0000		Carrier Constitution
MAX ADUSTMENTS	PENALTY									
MASE TAX REY COO	DEC									
MATERIAN 1,200,000		26	(131.93)	(385.67)	(48.60)	(29.66)	(78.26)	(302.34)	(161.59)	(463.93)
PAME		5550000000						was wrong library success		
MATERIAN 1,000 1								N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		1000010-11000 90000110-0000001
MAX PAUSTRENTS C.479.66 C.179.16 G.777.63 C.238.68 C.278.63 C.278.67 C.264.51 C.278.67 C.2			0.00	0.00	330.73	227.20	300,21	338.93	03.733	300.21
BASE TAX SEY		(2.498.66)	(1.299.16)	(3 797 82)	(2 386 86)	(1 476 61)	(3 863 47)	(4 885 52)	(2 775 77)	(7 661 20)
TAMES										1200
FEB 12X ADJUSTMENTS		11014/2012/14/10/14/10/14/10/14/14	1,045,942.53	3,057,583.33	593.43			1 1		
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.56	175.89	423.45	247.56	175.89	423.45
BASE TAX REV										
TAKES 0.00 0										1.000.000.00
PENALTY										
MAR TAX ADJUSTMENTS										Page 900000
MAX PAUSTMENTS	MAR									
BASE TAX REV		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALITY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101204-000
APR TAX ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0										
MAX PAUSTIMENTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
TAXES 0.00 0										
PENALTY 0.00	TAXES							7,000		45-40000000
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV TOWN TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV TOWN TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV TOWN TOWN TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN	PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
BASE TAX REV	MAY									
TAXES		20000000		and the second second						0.00
PENALTY								0.00		
JUN TAX ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0								5.1002 (0)		
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	JUN						0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		0.00	0.00	0.00						
JUL TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 0.00										
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV		0.00	0.00	0.00						
TAXES							47.00	110000000000000000000000000000000000000		
PENALTY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.								100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.0	PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
BASE TAX REV	AUG									
TAXES		1.000000000						10000000		0.00
PENALTY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.				The second second				520000000		
SEP TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		25 101500								
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.								2000 2000		
TOTAL BASE TAX REV (1,710.80) (889.52) (2,600.32) (4,317.67) (2,673.40) (6,991.07) TAXES 4,499,864.42 2,339,681.92 6,839,546.34 (6,554.34 4,160.16 10,714.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,337.27 877.30 2,214.57 TOTAL DISTRIBUTION 4,498,153.63 2,338,792.39 6,836,946.02 3,573.95 2,364.05 5,938.00 4,501,727.57 2,341,156.45 6,842,884,02 BEGINNNING TAXES RECEIVABLE TAX ADJUSTMENTS (3,558.75) (1,850.36) (5,409.11) (4,950.01) (3,059.38) (8,009.39) (8,509.87) (8,508.76) (4,909.74) (13,418.50) 6,981.72 EES: COLLECTIONS TAX REC © END OF PERIOD 203,226.20 105,666.44 308,892.64 41,437.12 34,366.73 75,803.85 244,663.32 140,033.17 384,696.49					0.00	0.00		100000		
BASE TAX REV (1,710.80) (889.52) (2,600.32) (4,317.67) (2,673.40) (6,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,028.47) (4,499.864.42) (2,339.681.92) (6,839.546.34) (6,554.34) (4,160.16) (10,714.50) (4,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,800.84) (4,317.67) (2,673.40) (6,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,800.84) (4,501.727.57) (2,343.842.07) (6,800.84) (4,991.07) (PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV (1,710.80) (889.52) (2,600.32) (4,317.67) (2,673.40) (6,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,028.47) (4,499.864.42) (2,339.681.92) (6,839.546.34) (6,554.34) (4,160.16) (10,714.50) (4,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,800.84) (4,317.67) (2,673.40) (6,991.07) (6,028.47) (3,562.92) (9,591.39) (6,800.84) (4,501.727.57) (2,343.842.07) (6,800.84) (4,991.07) (TOTAL									
TAXES		(1,710.80)	(889.52)	(2,600.32)	(4,317.67)	(2,673.40)	(6,991.07)	(6,028.47)	(3,562.92)	(9,591.39)
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION 4,498,153.63 2,338,792.39 6,836,946.02 3,573.95 2,364.05 5,938.00 4,501,727.57 2,341,156.45 6,842,884,02 BEGINNNING TAXES RECEIVABLE	TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T			6,839,546.34	6,554.34	4,160.16	10,714.50		to be also below the same to be a first	
BEGINNNING TAXES RECEIVABLE TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 1,710.80 B89.52 1,710.80 1	PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,337.27	877.30	2,214.57	1,337.27	877.30	2,214.57
BEGINNNING TAXES RECEIVABLE TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV 1,710.80 B89.52 1,710.80 1	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	4 498 153 63	2 338 792 39	6 836 946 02	3 573 05	2 364 05	5 029 00	4 501 727 57	2 241 154 45	4 942 994 92
TAXES RECEIVABLE TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV LESS: COLLECTIONS TAX REC @ END OF PERIOD 4,704,938.58 2,446,309.19 7,151,247.77 48,623.80 38,912.87 87,536.67 4,753,562.38 2,485,222.06 7,238,784.44 4,99.01) (4,950.01) (4,	1 313 INIDO 110N	.,.,,,,,,,,,,,,	L,000,172.09	3,000,770.02	3,313.90	4,304.00	5,758.00	4,501,727.57	۵4.dC1,146,3	0,042,884.02
TAX ADJUSTMENTS (3,558.75) (1,850.36) (5,409.11) (4,950.01) (3,059.38) (8,009.39) (8,508.76) (4,909.74) (13,418.50) (13,418.50) (15,408.50) (15,408.50) (15,408.50) (15,408.50) (15,408.50) (10,714.50	MARK MARKET AND THE PARTY OF TH									
BASE TAX REV 1,710.80 889.52 2,600.32 4,317.67 2,673.40 6,991.07 6,028.47 3,562.92 9,591.39 LESS: COLLECTIONS (4,499,864.42) (2,339,681.92) (6,839,546.34) (6,554.34) (4,160.16) (10,714.50) (4,506,418.77) (2,343,842.07) (6,850,260.84) TAX REC @ END OF PERIOD 203,226.20 105,666.44 308,892.64 41,437.12 34,366.73 75,803.85 244,663.32 140,033.17 384,696.49								12 mars and a second second second		and the same of th
LESS: COLLECTIONS (4,499,864.42) (2,339,681.92) (6,839,546.34) (6,554.34) (4,160.16) (10,714.50) (4,506,418.77) (2,343,842.07) (6,850,260.84) TAX REC @ END OF PERIOD 203,226.20 105,666.44 308,892.64 41,437.12 34,366.73 75,803.85 244,663.32 140,033.17 384,696.49								0.00 0.00 0.00		
TAX REC @ END OF PERIOD 203,226.20 105,666.44 308,892.64 41,437.12 34,366.73 75,803.85 244,663.32 140,033.17 384,696.49							5			
REC @ END OF PERIOD 203,226.20 105,666.44 308,892.64 41,437.12 34,366.73 75,803.85 244,663.32 140,033.17 384,696.49		,	, ,	, , , , , , , ,	, , 1,0 1)	(.,)	(-5,7 - 1.50)	(.,530,110.77)	(=,0 .0,0 12.07)	(3,000,200.04)
	000000000	203,226.20	105,666.44	308,892.64	41,437.12	34,366.73	75,803.85	244,663.32	140,033.17	384,696.49
		65.79%	34.21%							

Financial Statements

Northtown M.U.D.

Accountant's Compilation Report

January 31, 2024

The District is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities of Northtown M.U.D., as of and for the four months ended January 31, 2024, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements – governmental funds in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these financial statements.

The District has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, the Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities that the Governmental Accounting Standards Board required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historic context.

In addition, the District has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and the statement of cash flows and the components required by GASB 34 were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the District's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting and for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Such information is the responsibility of management. The required supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not audited or reviewed the required supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the schedules described in the Supplementary Information Index is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the representation of management. The information was subject to our compilation engagement; however, we have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on such supplementary information.

We are not independent with respect to Northtown M.U.D.

BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C.

Both! Ditatha

February 19, 2024 Round Rock, TX

Northtown Municipal Utility District Governmental Funds Balance Sheet January 31, 2024

		Governme	ental Funds		
	General Fund	Park Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds Total
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents					+ 670.007.04
Cash on Deposit	\$ 620,147.81	\$ 49,950.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 670,097.81 500.00
Petty Cash	500.00		c. 765.74	4 746 022 47	28,534,643.23
Cash Equivalents	18,264,819.16	55,224.89	5,467,765.71	4,746,833.47	20,334,043.23
Receivables					
Service Accounts, net of allowance	270.047.24		_	_	279,917.31
for doubtful accounts of \$27,500.00	279,917.31	-		_	442,895.00
Accrued Service Revenue	442,895.00 244,663.30	_	140,033.19	-	384,696.49
Property Taxes		-	140,033.13	4,421.70	85,247.66
Other	80,825.96 1,277,371.83	695,692.00		35,952.62	2,009,016.45
Interfund	1,277,371.83	093,092.00		33,732.102	
Total Assets	\$ 21,211,140.37	\$ 800,866.89	\$ 5,607,798.90	\$ 4,787,207.79	\$ 32,407,013.95
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ 474,253.47	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 474,253.47
Accrued Expenses	36,334.19		-	-	36,334.19
Payroll Taxes Payable	32.20	P4	-	-	32.20
TCEQ Assessment	1,065.57		-	-	1,065.57
Customer Meter Deposits	732,771.45	•	-	-	732,771.45
Builder Deposits	17,800.00	-	-	-	17,800.00
Other Deposits	62,352.87	-	-	-	62,352.87
Unclaimed Property	10,930.25	**	-	-	10,930.25
Fiscal Surety Village Park Improvements	111,197.13	-		-	111,197.13
Interfund			2,009,016.45		2,009,016.45
Total Liabilities	1,446,737.13		2,009,016.45		3,455,753.58
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes	244,663.30	_	140,033.19	_	384,696.49
Deletted Revende - Property Taxes	244,003.30				
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	244,663.30		140,033.19		384,696.49
Fund Balance					
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for			2 450 740 26		3,458,749.26
Debt Service	-	-	3,458,749.26	4,787,207.79	4,787,207.79
Capital Projects	-	-	•	4,707,207.79	20,320,606.83
Unassigned	19,519,739.94	800,866.89			
Total Fund Balances	19,519,739.94	800,866.89	3,458,749.26	4,787,207.79	28,566,563.88
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 21,211,140.37	\$ 800,866.89	\$ 5,607,798.90	\$ 4,787,207.79	\$ 32,407,013.95

Northtown Municipal Utility District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds October 1, 2023 - January 31, 2024

			Governm	ental Funds		
Property Tooks, including penalties						Funds
Service Accounts, including penalties 1,315/482.00 1,315.00	Revenues:					
Service Accounts, Including penalties 1,519,482.00		\$ 4,501,727.56	\$ -	\$ 2,341,156.46	\$ -	\$ 6,842,884.02
Total Revenues		1,519,482.00	-	-	~	1,519,482.00
Total Revenues			-	-	-	1,325.00
		15,645.62	-	<u>.</u>	*	15,645.62
Current	Interest Income	311,483.51	1,015.75	46,159.72	84,804.36	443,463.34
WATER WATE	Total Revenues	6,349,663.69	1,015.75	2,387,316.18	84,804.36	8,822,799.98
WATER WATE	Fynenditures					
Bulk Water Purchases 7,658.25 - 7	·					
Bulk Water Purchase						
TCEQ Fees		316.791.91	_	*	_	316 791 91
Water System Maintenance 82,107.23 . 82,107.23 Meter Purchases 1,583,037.70 . 1,583,037.70 Water Tap Inspections 3,050.00 . 8 . 30,050.00 WASTEWARTER . 374,872.86			_	_	-	
Meter Purchases			_	_	_	
Wastr Tap Inspections Wastrewater Purchases Bulk Wastewater Purchases S74,872.86 Wastewater System Maintenance 8,915.12 Lift Station Maintenance 1,064.86 Legal Fees - General 1,066.48 Legal Fees - Covernants 1,066.48 Leg			_	_	<u>-</u>	
Bulk Wastewater Purchases 374,872.86 Wastewater System Maintenance 8,915.12 -				-	_	
Mastewater System Maintenance		3,555.55				3,030.00
Mastewater System Maintenance		374.872.86	*	_	<u>-</u>	374 872 86
Lift Station Maintenance			_	_	<u>-</u>	
ADMINISTRATIVE 3,978.00			_	-	_	
Payroll Taxes		,				30/37 1130
Payroll Taxes	Director Fees	3,978.00	-	-	_	3.978.00
Legal Fees - Covenants	Payroll Taxes		_	_	**	
Management Services	Legal Fees - General		_	-	_	
Management Services 150,446,13 - - 150,446,13 - - 1573,87 - 25,773,87 - 25,73,87 - 25,73,87 - 1,050,47 - 2,590,00 - - 1,050,47 - 2,590,00 - - - 1,500,00 - - - - 1,500,00 - - - - 1,530,00 - - - - 1,530,00 - - - - 1,530,00 - - - - 1,250,00 - - - - 1,250,00 - - - - 1,250,00 - - - - 2,899,00 -	Legal Fees - Covenants	13,861.89		**	-	
Conting Fees	Management Services		_	-	_	
Financial Advisor Fees	Accounting Fees		-		-	
Audit Fees	Financial Advisor Fees	1,539.53	-	1,050.47	_	
Engineering Fees - General 6,936.00 6,936.00 - 12,311.40 12,311.40 Professional Fees 2,899.00 2,899.00 - 2,899.00 - 2,899.00 2,899.00 Credit Card Fees 2,5011.33 - 5,774.92 - 16,881.70 Credit Card Fees 25,011.33 2,011.33 Bank Service Charges 4,126.01	Audit Fees	15,000.00	-	· -	-	
Engineering Fees - Special 12,311.40 12,311.40 2,899.00 - 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,899.00 2,8011.33 2,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40 1,811.40	Engineering Fees - General	6,936.00	-	_	~	
Professional Fees 2,899.00 - - 2,899.00 Tax Collector/Appraisal Fees 11,106.78 - 5,774.92 - 16,881.70 Credit Card Fees 25,011.33 - - - 25,011.33 Bank Service Charges 4,126.01 - - - 4,126.01 PARKS - - - - 4,126.01 PARK SankSape Maintenance 199,580.00 - - - 23,636.00 Park Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - - 23,636.00 Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - - 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 - - - 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 - - - 2,897.35 Park Leillity Banier 1,086.00 - - - 2,897.35 Park Leillity Banier 5,297.52 - - - 5,297.52 OTHER - - - </td <td>Engineering Fees - Special</td> <td>12,311.40</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	Engineering Fees - Special	12,311.40	-	-	_	
Credit Card Fees 25,011.33 - 2,011.33 - 25,011.33 Bank Service Charges 4,126.01 - 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		2,899.00	-	-	=	
Bank Service Charges 4,126.01 - - 4,126.01 PARKS 199,580.00 - - 199,580.00 Park Landscape Maintenance 199,580.00 - - 23,636.00 Park Projects 23,636.00 - - 22,401.70 Park Facility Maintenance 6,086.01 - - 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 - - 25,900.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - 25,900.00 Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - 2,897.35 OTHER - - - 6,712.96 Mightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - 128,277.65 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - 129,472.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - 4,922.03 Miscellaneous		11,106.78	-	5,774.92	-	16,881.70
PARKS Park Landscape Maintenance 199,580.00 - - 199,580.00 Park Projects 23,636.00 - - 23,636.00 Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - 22,401.70 Park Facility Maintenance 6,086.01 - - - 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 - - - 25,900.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - - 1,086.00 Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 5,297.52 OTHER - - - - 5,297.52 - - - 5,297.52 - - - 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 - - - 1,206.00 - - 1,206.00 - - 1,207.26	Credit Card Fees	25,011.33	~		-	
Park Landscape Maintenance 199,580.00 - - 199,580.00 Park Projects 23,636.00 - - 23,636.00 Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - 22,401.70 Park Facility Maintenance 6,086.01 - - - 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 - - - 25,900.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - - 25,900.00 Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 6,712.96 - - - 5,7297.52 OTHER - - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 128,277.65 - - - -	Bank Service Charges	4,126.01	-	-	-	4,126.01
Park Projects 23,636.00 - - 23,636.00 Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - 22,401.70 Park Facility Maintenance 6,086.01 - - 2,608.01 Security 25,900.00 - - - 25,900.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 2,897.35 OTHER - - - - 2,897.35 Nightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 128,277.55 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.55 - - - 128,277.55 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - 1,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 63,297.40 <t< td=""><td>PARKS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>	PARKS					•
Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 2,2401.70 Park Facility Maintenance 6,086.01 6,086.01 Security 25,900.00 5,090.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 25,900.00 Irrigation Repairs 1,086.00 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 5,297.52 OTHER Nightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 10,442.51 10,442.51 Fieldhone 10,442.51 10,442.51 Fieldhone 10,442.51 10,442.51 Fieldhone 10,442.51 10,442.51 Fieldhone 10,44		199,580.00	-	-	-	199,580.00
Landscape Contingency 22,401.70 - - 22,401.70 - - 22,401.70 - - 6,086.01 - - 6,086.01 - - 6,086.01 - - 6,086.01 - - 6,086.01 - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - 5,090.00 - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - - - 5,090.00 - - - - - - - - -	Park Projects	23,636.00	-	-	-	
Security 25,900.00 - - - 25,900.00 Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - - 1,086.00 Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - - 2,897.52 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 5,297.52 OTHER - - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 128,277.65 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Staff Expenses 14,422.03 - - - 4,222.03 Miscellaneous<		22,401.70	-	-	-	
Well Repairs 1,086.00 - - - 1,086.00 Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 2,897.35 OTHER Total Expenses 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 492.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,24	Park Facility Maintenance	6,086.01	-	-	-	6,086.01
Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 2,897.35 OTHER - - - - 5,297.52 Nightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues o		25,900.00	-	-	-	
Irrigation Repairs 2,897.35 - - - 2,897.35 Park Utilities 5,297.52 - - - 2,897.35 DTHER Total Expenses 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Mightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,22.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54	Well Repairs	1,086.00	-	-	-	
OTHER Nightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58		2,897.35		·-	-	2,897.35
Nightwatchman Lights 6,712.96 - - - 6,712.96 Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - - - - - - - 499.09 -		5,297.52	_	-	-	5,297.52
Garbage Collection 316,170.24 - - 316,170.24 Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,425.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,220.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58						
Office Staff Expenses 128,277.65 - - - 128,277.65 Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58		6,712.96	-	-	-	6,712.96
Office Expenses 10,442.51 - - - 10,442.51 Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Paying Agent Fees - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58			-	-	-	316,170.24
Telephone 4,422.03 - - - 4,422.03 Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - - 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 - - - - 63,297.40 - - - - - - 63,297.40 - <td></td> <td>128,277.65</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>**</td> <td>128,277.65</td>		128,277.65	-	-	**	128,277.65
Miscellaneous 499.09 - - - 499.09 Debt Service - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Paying Agent Fees - - - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58			-	-	-	10,442.51
Debt Service - Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 63,297.40 - - 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 - - - - 63,297.40 - - - - - - 63,297.40 - - - - - 63,297.40 - - - - - - 63,297.40 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>4,422.03</td></t<>			-	-		4,422.03
Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 1,200.00 - 63,297.40 - - 63,297.40 - - 63,297.40 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58		499.09	-	-	-	499.09
Capital Outlay 63,297.40 - - - 63,297.40 Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58						
Total Expenditures 3,570,286.29 - 8,025.39 - 3,578,311.68 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58		-	=	1,200.00	-	1,200.00
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 2,779,377.40 1,015.75 2,379,290.79 84,804.36 5,244,488.30 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58	Capital Outlay	63,297.40		-	w.	63,297.40
Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 16,740,362.54 799,851.14 1,079,458.47 4,702,403.43 23,322,075.58	Total Expenditures	3,570,286.29	-	8,025.39	-	3,578,311.68
1, 52, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65, 65	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	2,779,377.40	1,015.75	2,379,290.79	84,804.36	5,244,488.30
Fund Balance, January 31, 2024 \$ 19,519,739.94 \$ 800,866.89 \$ 3,458,749.26 \$ 4,787,207.79 \$ 28,566,563.88	Fund Balance, October 1, 2023	16,740,362.54	799,851.14	1,079,458.47	4,702,403.43	23,322,075.58
	Fund Balance, January 31, 2024	\$ 19,519,739.94	\$ 800,866.89	\$ 3,458,749.26	\$ 4,787,207.79	\$ 28,566,563.88

Supplementary Information

Index

General Fund

- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- Projection of Revenues & Expenses
- A/P Aging Summary
- Other Deposits Summary
- Write Off Summary
- ChargePoint Revenue Summary
- Credit Card Transaction History
- Payroll Summary Directors
- Payroll Summary Security

General Fund

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule January 31, 2024

			Ci	rrent Month				Y	ear-to-Date		
		Actual		Budget	١	/ariance	Actual		Budget		Variance
Revenues:	L										
OPERATING											
Water Service Fees	\$	107,641	\$	115,043	\$	(7,402)	\$ 564,081	\$	480,011	\$	84,070
Water Tap Fees		-		4,333		(4,333)	-		13,000		(13,000)
Wastewater Service Fees		94,615		111,503		(16,888)	421,080		446,012		(24,932)
Wastewater Tap Fees		-		4,150		(4,150)	•		16,600		(16,600)
Basic Services		123,312		122,000		1,312	491,568		488,000		3,568
Application Fees		1,582		1,333		249	10,668		5,333		5,335
Service Penalties		6,237		3,333		2,904	32,085		13,332		18,753
Water and W/W Inspections		-		1,875		(1,875)	 -		7,500		(7,500)
Total Operating		333,388		363,571		(30,183)	 1,519,482		1,469,788		49,694
OTHER OPERATING											
Property Tax		2,008,769		1,687,810		320,959	4,500,390		4,457,966		42,424
Property Tax Penalty		248		-		248	 1,337		-		1,337
Total Other Operating		2,009,016		1,687,810		321,206	 4,501,728		4,457,966		43,762
NON-OPERATING											
Miscellaneous Revenue		14,939		2,500		12,439	16,971		10,000		6,971
Investment Interest		76,818		70,000		6,818	 311,484		280,000		31,484
Total Non-Operating		91,757		72,500		19,257	 328,454		290,000		38,454
Total Operating Revenues		2,434,161		2,123,881		310,281	 6,349,664		6,217,754		131,909
OTHER											
Park Fees				1,875		(1,875)	•		7,500		(7,500)
Park Interest Revenue		256		83		173	 1,015		333		682
Total Other		256		1,958		(1,702)	 1,015		7,833	····	(6,818)
Total Revenues		2,434,418		2,125,839		308,579	 6,350,679		6,225,588		125,092
Expenditures:											
OFFICE											
Employee Benefits		4,744		7,621		2,877	18,239		30,486		12,247
Mileage Reimbursement		263		300		37	1,020		1,200		180
Office Utilities		2,498		3,750		1,252	8,588		15,000		6,412
Wages		30,146		32,203		2,057	109,018		128,809		19,791
Office Expenses		259		2,083		1,824	 1,854		8,333		6,479
Total Office Expenditures		37,911		45,957		8,047	138,720		183,828		45,108

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule January 31, 2024

		Current Month			Year-to-Date	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
WATER						
Bulk Water Purchases (Var)	85,514	128,222	42,708	316,792	534,998	218,206
TCEQ System Fee	~	-	-	7,658	8,000	342
Water System Maintenance	28,469	9,833	(18,636)	82,107	39,333	(42,774)
Water Meters	57,925	57,925	-	1,583,038	1,583,038	-
Total Water	171,908	196,611	24,702	1,992,645	2,167,889	175,244
WASTEWATER						
Bulk W/W Purchases	97,963	128,193	30,230	374,873	512,772	137,899
W/W System Maintenance	1,617	25,000	23,383	8,915	100,000	91,085
Lift Station Maintenance	18,255	13,333	(4,921)	56,974	53,333	(3,641)
Chemicals	-	6,667	6,667		26,668	26,668
Total Wastewater	117,834	174,543	56,709	440,762	698,173	257,411
ADMINISTRATIVE						
Director Fees	1,768	1,400	(368)	3,978	5,300	1,322
Payroll Taxes	3,206	3,475	269	10,665	13,900	3,235
Legal Fees-General	1,758	7,667	5,909	36,370	•	(5,702)
Legal Fees-Special	-	_		148	· -	(148)
Legal Fees-Covenants	3,682	3,250	(432)	13,862	13,000	(862)
Management Services	33,343	34,842	1,499	150,446	139,368	(11,078)
Bookkeeping Services	8,524	6,167	(2,357)	25,774	24,667	(1,107)
Financial Advisor Services	-	-	-	1,540	1,500	(40)
Engineering Fees	1,734	1,817	83	6,936	7,268	332
Engineering Fees-Special	4,106	6,667	2,562	12,311	26,668	14,357
Professional Fees	899	4,333	3,434	2,899	17,332	14,433
Insurance	-	-	-	(322)) -	322
Credit Card Fees	5,000	8,750	3,750	25,971	35,001	9,030
Conference/Training	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	_
Total Administrative	79,019	96,368	17,349	316,685	343,172	26,487

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule January 31, 2024

	c	Current Month			Year-to-Date	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
PARKS						
Landscape-Parks	49,895	49,895	-	199,580	199,580	-
Landscape-Contingency	-	13,750	13,750	22,402	54,999	32,597
Park Maintenance	(1,358)	12,500	13,858	29,722	50,000	20,278
Well Maintenance	-	6,250	6,250	1,086	25,000	23,914
Park Utilities	1,297	2,000	703	5,298	8,000	2,702
Security	8,520	11,550	3,030	25,900	46,200	20,300
Irrigation Repairs	228	2,917	2,689	2,897	11,666	8,769
Pond Restoration	-	5,000	5,000	м	20,000	20,000
Total Parks	58,582	103,861	45,279	286,885	415,445	128,560
OTHER						
Meeting Expenses	-	12	12	-	48	48
Nightwatchman	1,703	1,667	(36)	6,713	6,668	(45)
Security Equipment	-	417	417	-	1,667	1,667
Miscellaneous	789	1,000	211	3,987	4,000	13
Garbage Collection	79,293	76,682	(2,610)	316,170	306,730	(9,441)
Public Notices	-	-	-	-	-	•
Newsletter/Mail Outs	-	208	208	-	832	832
Website	-	417	417	-	1,667	1,667
Signage	-	-	-	-	-	•
Telephone	1,162	833	(329)	4,422	3,333	(1,089)
Total Other	82,947	81,236	(1,711)	331,292	324,944	(6,348)
Total Expenditures	548,201	698,577	150,376	3,506,989	4,133,451	626,462
Operating Excess/(Deficiency)	1,885,961	1,425,304	460,657	2,842,675	2,084,303	758,372
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
Settlers Meadow Park/Admin Bldg (50	10,944	-	(10,944)	19,497	÷	(19,497)
Cameras	43,800	-	(43,800)	43,800	-	(43,800)
Total Capital Outlay	54,744	_	(54,744)	63,297	-	(63,297)
Total Expenses & Park CIP	602,945	698,577	95,631	3,570,286	4,133,451	563,165
Total Excess/(Deficiency) \$	1,831,473	\$ 1,427,262 \$	404,210	\$ 2,780,393	\$ 2,092,136	\$ 688,256

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2023-2024

					2	ווירמו ובמו	2023-2024	+71							
	FY 2024 Budget	Actual Oct-23	Actual Nov-23	Actual Dec-23	Actual Jan-24	Budget Feb-24	Budget Mar-24	Budget Apr-24	Budget May-24	Budget Jun-24	Budget Jul-24	Budget Aug-24	Budget Sep-24	FY-2024 Actual + Budget	Variance
Revenues:															
OPERATING	1	!	;	;											
Water Service Fees	\$ 1,504,720	\$ 163,857	\$ 170,684	\$ 121,899	\$ 107,641 \$	109,671	\$ 111,014 \$	109,671 \$	132,155 \$	134,840 \$	141,553 \$	142,896 \$	142,909	\$ 1,588,790	\$ 84,070
Water Tap Fees	45,000	0	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	32,000	(13,000)
Wastewater Service Fees	1,338,040	115,866	109,141	101,458	94,615	111,503	111,503	111,503	111,503	111,503	111,503	111,503	111,507	1,313,108	(24,932)
Wastewater Tap Fees	45,000	0	0	0	0	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	28,400	(16,600)
Basic Services	1,464,000	122,935	122,710	122,611	123,312	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	1,467,568	3,568
Application Fees	16,000	6,325	1,329	1,432	1,582	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	21,335	5,335
Service Penalfies	40,000	7,327	9,379	9,142	6,237	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,337	58,753	18,753
Water and W/W Inspections	22,500	0	0	0	0	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	15,000	(7,500)
Total Operating	4,475,260	416,310	413,243	356,541	333,388	357,265	358,608	357,265	379,749	382,434	389,147	390,490	390,511	4,524,954	49,694
OTHER OPERATING															
Property Tax	4,613,834	704	78,352	2,412,565	2,008,769	141,243	14,625							4,656,258	42,424
Property Tax Penalty	0	230	501	359	248				•	•	•	•		1,337	1,337
Total Other Operating	4,613,834	934	78,853	2,412,924	2,009,016	141,243	14,625	,	•		•	•	,	4,657,596	43,762
NON-OPERATING															
Miscellaneous Revenue	30,000	1,437	386	209	14,939	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	36,971	1,971
Investment Interest	840,000	80,038	79,449	75,177	76,818	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	871,484	31,484
Total Non-Operating	870,000	81,476	79,835	75,386	91,757	72,500	72,500	72,500	72,500	72,500	72,500	72,500	72,500	908,454	38,454
Total Operating Revenues	9,959,094	498,720	571,931	2,844,852	2,434,161	571,008	445,733	429,765	452,249	454,934	461,647	462,990	463,011	10,091,003	131,909
OTHER															
Park Fees	22,500		,		•	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	15,000	(7,500)
Park interest Revenue	1,000	254	248	257	256	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	1,682	682
Total Other	23,500	254	248	257	256	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	16,682	(6,818)
Total Revenues	9,982,594	498,974	572,179	2,845,109	2,434,418	572,967	447,692	431,724	454,208	456,893	463,606	464,949	464,970	10,107,685	125,091
Expenditures:															
Emplyee Benefits	91,454	4,005	3,989	5,501	4,744	7,621	7,621	7,621	7,621	7,621	7,621	7,621	7,621	79,207	12,247
Mileage Reimb.	3,600	241	261	255	263	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	3,420	180
Office Utilities	45,000	2,140	2,059	1,891	2,498	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	38,588	6,412
Wages	386,433	24,385	27,702	26,786	30,146	32,203	32,203	32,203	32,203	32,203	32,203	32,203	32,203	366,642	19,791
Office Expenses	25,000	185	672	738	259	2,083	2,083	2,083	2,083	2,083	2,083	2,083	2,083	18,521	6,479
Total Water	551,487	30,955	34,683	35,171	37,911	45,957	45,957	45,957	45,957	45,957	45,957	45,957	45,957	506,379	45,108

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2023-2024

					땁	riscai Tear 2023-2024	77.52.7	124							
	FY 2024 Budget	Actual Oct-23	Actual Nov-23	Actual Dec-23	Actual Jan-24	Budget Feb-24	Budget Mar-24	Budget Apr-24	Budget May-24	Budget Jun-24	Budget Jul-24	Budget Aug-24	Budget Sep-24	FY-2024 Actual + Budget	Variance
WATER															
Bulk Water Purchases (Var)	1,677,094	93,089	57,768	80,421	85,514	122,234	123,731	122,234	147,294	150,287	157,769	159,266	159,281	1,458,888	218,206
Bulk Water Purchases (Fixed)	0	•		•	•	٠	٠				•	•			
TCEQ System Fee	8,000		7,558	100	•	•		•			,		•	7,658	342
Water System Maintenance	118,000	5,127	42,111	6,400	28,469	9,833	9,833	9,833	9,833	9,833	9,833	9,833	9,833	160,774	(42,774)
Water Tap Inspection	7,000	1,850	200	700		999	290	260	290	290	290	999	290	7,530	(530)
Water Meters	2,050,000	931,102	207,300	386,710	57,925		٠	•	•		,		466,962	2,050,000	
Total Water	3,860,094	1,031,168	315,238	474,331	171,908	132,627	134,124	132,627	157,687	160,680	168,162	169,659	636,637	3,684,850	175,244
WASTEWATER															
Bulk W/W Purchases	1,538,318	97,963	80,984	97,963	97,963	128,193	128,193	128,193	128,193	128,193	128,193	128,193	128,195	1,400,419	137,899
W/W System Maintenance	300,000	250	6,473	575	1,617	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	208,915	91,085
W/W Tap Inspections	15,000	•	٠			1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,600	5,400
Lift Station Maintenance	200,000	6,736	11,181	20,803	18,255	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	53,333	203,641	(3,641)
Chemicals	80,000	•	•	•	•	6,667	6,667	4,667	299'9	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,663	53,332	26,668
Total Wastewater	2,133,318	104,948	98,639	119,341	117,834	174,393	174,393	174,393	174,393	174,393	174,393	174,393	214,391	1,875,907	257,411
ADMINISTRATIVE															
Director Fees	20,000	442	1,326	442	1,768	1,250	1,400	1,250	1,700	2,250	2,700	2,000	2,150	18,678	1,322
Payroll Taxes	41,695	2,180	2,593	2,686	3,206	3,475	3,475	3,475	3,475	3,475	3,475	3,475	3,470	38,460	3,235
Legal Fees-General	92,000	8,255	9,202	17,154	1,758	7,667	7,667	7,667	7,667	7,667	7,667	7,667	7,663	97,702	(5,702)
Legal Fees-Special	0	148	1	•	•	•		•	,	•			•	148	(148)
Legal Fees-Covenants	39,000	2,377	4,175	3,629	3,682	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	39,862	(862)
Management Services	418,106	33,395	34,308	49,400	33,343	34,842	34,842	34,842	34,842	34,842	34,842	34,842	34,844	429,184	(11,078)
Bookkeeping Services	74,000	5,875	5,500	5,875	8,524	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	75,107	(1,107)
Financial Advisor Services	1,500	•	1,540	•	•			•	į			•	•	1,540	(40)
Audif Fees	18,000		٠	ē	15,000	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	15,000	3,000
Engineering Fees	21,800	1,734	1,734	1,734	1,734	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,813	21,468	332
Engineering Fees-Special	80,000	3,305	3,172	1,729	4,106	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	799'9	799'9	6,667	6,663	65,643	14,357
Professional Fees	52,000	800	800	400	899	4,333	4,333	4,333	4,333	4,333	4,333	4,333	4,337	37,567	14,433
Tax Assess/Collector Fees	25,000	•	5,987	5,120	•	•	5,000	•		5,000	•	•	5,000	26,107	(1,107)
Permits/MemberDues/Lic.	1,000	•	•		•	•		200	r	•		•	•	200	200
Insurance	31,250	527	(849)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		31,250	30,928	322
Credit Card Fees	105,000	9,347	8,387	3,237	5,000	8,750	8,750	8,750	8,750	8,750	8,750	8,750	8,746	95,970	9,030
Conference/Training	6,000	•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	9,000	•			6,000	
Total Administrative	1,026,351	68,385	77,875	91,406	79,019	78,218	83,368	78,718	78,668	90,218	79,668	78,968	115,353	999,864	26,487

See Accountants' Report.

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2023-2024

					27	cal rea	riscai Tear 2023-2024	724							
	FY 2024 Budget	Actual Oct-23	Actual Nov-23	Actual Dec-23	Actual Jan-24	Budget Feb-24	Budget Mar-24	Budget Apr-24	Budget May-24	Budget Jun-24	Budget Jui-24	Budget Aug-24	Budget Sep-24	FY-2024 Actual + Budget	Variance
PARKS															
Landscape-Parks	598,740	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	49,895	598,740	,
Landscape-Contingency	165,000	٠	22,402	•		13,750	13,750	13,750	13,750	13,750	13,750	13,750	13,754	132,403	32,597
Park Maintenance	150,000	1,480	27,941	1,659	(1,358)	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	129,722	20,278
Well Maintenance	75,000		1,086	•	•	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	51,086	23,914
Park Utilities	24,000	1,448	1,258	1,294	1,297	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	21,298	2,702
Security	138,600	3,780	5,630	7,970	8,520	11,550	11,550	11,550	11,550	11,550	11,550	11,550	11,550	118,300	20,300
Irrigation Repairs	35,000	298	•	2,372	228	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,919	26,231	8,769
Pond Restoration	90,000	•	•			5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	40,000	20,000
Trail Maintenance	5,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	1				•	5,000	5,000	•
Fence Repair	25,000	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	25,000	25,000	
Total Parks	1,296,340	56,901	108,212	63,190	58,582	103,861	103,861	103,861	103,861	103,861	103,861	103,861	153,867	1,167,780	128,560
OTHER															
Meeting Expenses	150	•	•			12	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	102	48
Nightwatchman	20,000	1,652	1,675	1,682	1,703	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,663	20,045	(45)
Security Equipment	5,000					417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	3,333	1,667
Miscellaneous	12,000	946	812	1,440	789	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11,987	13
Garbage Collection	920,183	78,725	79,028	79,125	79,293	76,682	76,682	76,682	76,682	76,682	76,682	76,682	76,676	929,624	(9,441)
Public Notices	4,000	*	•	•	•			•			•		4,000	4,000	
Newslefter/Mail Outs	2,500	•	•	•		208	208	208	208	208	208	208	212	1,668	832
Website	5,000		ř	•		417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	3,333	1,667
Signage	10,000		•			•			•	•	•	•	10,000	10,000	٠
Event Supplies	3,000				•						•		3,000	3,000	
Telephone	10,000	1,093	1,084	1,084	1,162	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	11,089	(1,089)
Total Other	991,833	82,416	82,599	83,330	82,947	81,236	81,236	81,236	81,236	81,236	81,238	81,238	98,232	998,181	(6,348)
Total Expenditures	9,859,423	1,374,774	717,244	866,770	548,201	616,293	622,940	616,793	641,803	656,346	653,280	654,077	1,264,438	9,232,960	626,463
Operating Excess/(Deficiency)	123,171	(876,054)	(145,314)	1,978,082	1,885,961	(45,285)	(177,207)	(187,028)	(189,554)	(201,412)	(191,633)	(191,087)	(801,426)	874,726	751 555
CAPITAL OUTLAY														c	
Capital Outlay	•	•												ı	•
Design & Planning (SM & Wildflowe	130,000	•							٠	•	•	•	130,000	130,000	
Settlers Meadow Park/Admin Bldg	0	4,218	2,601	1,734	10,944							•	٠	19,497	(19,497)
Cameras	0		•		43,800				•			•	•	43,800	(43,800)
Tree Program	50,000		•	•		•		•		•			50,000	50,000	
Trail Conversion	70,000	•		•	•								70,000	70,000	
Sidewalk Project	30,000		•	•							•	•	30,000	30,000	
Sound Wall	25,000				•					1		•	25,000	25,000	•
Total Capital Outlay	305,000	4,218	2,601	1,734	54,744	•		•	-	•			305,000	368,297	(63,297)
Total Expenses & Park CIP	10,164,423	1,378,992	719,845	868,504	602,945	616,293	622,940	616,793	641,803	656,346	653,280	654,077	1,569,438	9,601,257	563,166
Nef Revenues/(Deficit)	(181,829)	(880,018)	(147,667)	1,976,605	1,831,473	(43,327)	(175,249)	(185,070)	(187,596)	(199,454)	(189,675)	(189,129)	(1,104,468)	506,428	688,257
												11			

Northtown M.U.D. A/P Aging Summary As of January 31, 2024

	Current	1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	> 90	TOTAL
1836 Realty Property Management	97,27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.27
360 Professional Services, Inc.	10,939.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,939.50
Al Majidi, Nagham	51.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.92
Alterman, Inc.	1,817,35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,817.35
Agua-Tech Laboratories, Inc.	0.00	1,023.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,023.75
Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C.	13,106.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,106.68
ATMINUSE & BIOWIT, FIELE.C.	1,116.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,116.67
Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C.	9,108.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,108.87
	103.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.44
Brand, Travis	192.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	192.64
Cabilatazan, Domingo	140.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.39
Charter Communications	91.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.41
Chhay, Celine	187,073.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187,073.31
City of Austin	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00
City of Round Rock Environmental Services	83,514.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,514.34
Crossroads Utility Services		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.37
Dedeyan, Daniel	104.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	764.37
Employee Incentive Plans, Inc.	764.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,210,40
Fatter & Evans Architects, Inc.	9,210.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,800.00
Flock Safety, Inc.	43,800.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	57.48
Guuccison	57.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.80
Hamza, Aimee	127.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,255.00
HydroPro Solutions, LLC	29,255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.38
Jiang, Peter	105.38	0.00	0.00		0.00	2.36
Keeton, Andrea	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.71
Marant, Traci	58.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.84
Markham, Caroline	110.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.17
Moreno, Petra	90.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.04
Nguyen, Tuyen	96.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(400.00)
Optimum Business	(400.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00		487.00
Petty Cash	487.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.43
Rahn, Allan	136.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	836.03
Ramona Oliver	836.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Reis, Suelyn	362.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	362.41
Robinson, Nicole	17.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.39
Robles-Delgadillo, Fabiola	93.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.57
Rodriguez, Bryan	32.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.47
Slate, Amber	91.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.10
Tai, Van	48.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.20
Texas Disposal Systems, Inc.	79,292.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79,292.85
TexaScapes	0.00	227.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.69
The Carlton Law Firm, PLLC	99.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.00
Thomas, Rhonda	126.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	126.61
Travis County Sheriff's Department	2,320.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,320.00
TX Health Benefits Pool	(2,727.74)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,727.74)
Williams Mapping & Consulting	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
TOTAL	473,002.03	1,251.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	474,253.47

Northtown Municipal Utility District OTHER DEPOSITS SUMMARY January 31, 2024

Description	 Amount
VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN RIVERSIDE RESOURCES PISD REVIEW	\$ 7,815.36 1,980.00
FAUST DRAINAGE ON HOWARD LN.	749.10 760.00
LAKES AT TECH RIDGE	1,757.50
HARRIS RIDGE CONDOS	2,287.00
DESSAU RETAIL DEPOSIT	2,875.06
TECH RIDGE APARTMENT PROJECT	3,383.66
VILLAS AT TECH RIDGE	3,408.80
EDENBROOK RIDGE	2,730.50
HEATHERWILDE RETAIL CENTER	750.90
HPI REAL ESTATE PLAN REVIEW	1,300.00
DESSAU FOUNTAIN ESTATES	3,881.00
THE LAKES BLVD - ST. CROIX	1,352.50
PACT VENTURES - LAKES/GAS	1,862.60
KB HOMES - VILLAGES AT NORTHTOWN	3,485.90
VILLAGES AT NORTHTOWN - YENTAI	765.60
DESSAU RETAIL - ACR	2,224.60
VILLAGES - MULTI-FAMILY WB PKWY	(176.78)
VILLAGE AT NT - KIOSK	10,000.00
HEATHERWILDE MULTI FAMILY	403.37
VILLAGES - AVALONBAY MF	3,617.90
LAKES RETAIL - SPLENDID	1,138.30
JDs SUPERMARKET - DESSAU	 4,000.00
Total Other Deposits	\$ 62,352.87

Northtown Municipal Utility District VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN / TX PROTAX DEPOSITS January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		INITIAL DEPOSIT	\$ 1,000.00
10/21/10	360 Professional Services, Inc #2288	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(249.90)
10/31/19 10/31/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #158546	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,731.50)
11/30/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #159482	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(412.00)
	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #160252	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(2,203.48)
12/31/19 01/31/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2381	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(6,171.21)
01/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #161287	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(329.00)
02/29/20	Invoice #1281	, <u> </u>	16,010.02
02/29/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2411	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(765.00)
02/29/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #161983	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(141.00)
03/31/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2439	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,020.00)
03/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #162525	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,038.50)
04/30/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2461	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(255.00)
04/30/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #163383	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,849.50)
05/31/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2478	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,020.00)
05/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #164168	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(70.00)
06/30/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #164763	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(446.50)
07/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #165344	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(493.50)
07/31/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2523	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(2,677.19)
09/30/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #166375	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(70.50)
10/31/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2606	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(510.00)
11/30/20	360 Professional Services, Inc #2632	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,079.63)
11/30/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #168699	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(752.00)
12/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #169305	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,527.50)
01/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #170375	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(600.00)
02/28/21	360 Professional Services, Inc #2696	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(260.10)
02/28/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #170765	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(500.00)
03/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #171742	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(1,975.00)
04/30/21	360 Professional Services, Inc #2747	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(260.10)
05/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #172662	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(755.58)
05/31/21	Invoice #1304	VILLAGE AT NTWN	17,050.92
05/31/21	360 Professional Services, Inc #2772	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(260.10)
06/30/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #172662	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(781.96)
07/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #174856	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(600.00)
08/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #175723	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(725.00)
09/30/21	360 Professional Services, Inc #2883	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(260.10)
09/30/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #176465	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(50.00)
10/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #177441	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(625.00)
11/30/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #178434	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(100.00)
01/31/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #179739	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(627.00)
08/31/22	360 Professional Services, Inc #3242	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(270.30)
12/31/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #188943	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(747.50)
01/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #189778	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(198.00)
02/28/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #190598	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(132.00)
03/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #191488	VILLAGE AT NTWN	(792.00)
		Escrow Balance	\$ 7,815.36

Northtown Municipal Utility District Riverside Resources Deposit January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR/INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12/16/05 03/06/08 10/31/09 11/30/09	SAM JONES / 2230 JONES-HEROY / 3091 JONES-HEROY / 3126	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT REC'D 02/08 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES 10/09 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES 11/09 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES TOTAL DEF	2,500.00 (80.00) (160.00) (280.00) POSIT \$ 1,980.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District PISD REVIEW DEPOSIT January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
04/19/06		INITIAL DEPOSIT		\$ 2,500.00
04/18/06	SAM JONES / 1213	04/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL		(703.75)
05/31/06	SAM JONES / 1292	05/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL		(560.00)
06/01/06	SAM JONES / 1344	06/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL		(80.00)
08/07/06	SAM JONES / 1432	08/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL		(120.00)
09/26/07	PAYMENT / CHECK # 22565 - BAIRD/WILLIAMS CON	STRUCTION		1,463.75
11/09/07	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 66755	10/07 INDUSTRIAL WASTE		(199.00)
01/09/08	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 68201	12/07 INDUSTRIAL WASTE		(68.00)
08/05/11	PAYMENT			2,767.00
09/30/11	Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc./68534011-0911	Pflugerville ISD		(460.00)
02/29/12	Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc./68534016-0212	Pflugerville ISD		(430.00)
06/30/12	360 Professional Services / 90	Pflugerville ISD		(418.20)
07/31/12	360 Professional Services / 105	Pflugerville ISD		(418.20)
09/30/12	360 Professional Services / 143	Pflugerville ISD		(1,254.60)
05/31/19	360 Professional Services / 2143	Pflugerville ISD		(499.80)
07/31/19	360 Professional Services / 2206	Pflugerville ISD		(249.90)
04/30/21	360 Professional Services / 2745	Pflugerville ISD		(260.10)
05/31/21	360 Professional Services / 2770	Pflugerville ISD		(260.10)
03/31/21	500 1101055,61101 501 11050 / 2770	J	TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 749.10

Northtown Municipal Utility District FAUST DRAINAGE ON HOWARD LN DEPOSITS January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	 AMOUNT
03/14/08 03/06/08	SAM JONES / 2202	INITIAL DEPOSIT 02/08 B FAUST DRAINAGE EASEMENT	\$ 1,000.00 (240.00)
		TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 760.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District LAKES AT TECH RIDGE January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
11/21/06 10/31/09 11/30/09	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 82169 ARMBRUST & BROWN / 82627	INITIAL DEPOSIT 10/09 SPEC PROJ-LAKE AT TECH RIDGE 11/09 SPEC PROJ-LAKE AT TECH RIDGE TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 2,500.00 (82.50) (660.00) \$ 1,757.50

Northtown Municipal Utility District Harris Ridge Condos Deposit January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12/10/08 10/31/09 12/31/09	MB HARRIS RIDGE - DEPOSIT ARMBRUST / 82052 ARMBRUST / 83347	HARRIS RIDGE COMMERCIAL HARRIS RIDGE COMMERCIAL TOTAL DEPOSIT	2,500.00 (71.00) (142.00) \$ 2,287.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Retail Deposit January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
03/05/09 04/30/09 04/30/09 08/31/09 10/31/09 11/30/09	DEPOSIT DEPOSIT - INDUSTRIAL WASTE PERMIT SAM JONES / 2846 CITY OF AUSTIN JONES - HEROY / 3095 JONES - HEROY / 3129	DESSAU RETAIL INDUSTRIAL WASTE PERMIT DESSAU RETAIL DESSAU RETAIL	TOTAL DEPOSIT	2,500.00 1,500.00 (480.00) (64.94) (100.00) (480.00) \$ 2,875.06

Northtown Municipal Utility District Tech Ridge Multifamily January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
03/04/11	Deposit	Escrow	5,000.00
09/30/11	Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-0911	9/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(460.00)
10/31/11	Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1011	10/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(230.00)
10/31/11	Bank Fees associated with international check	100 real magnitudes	(225.00)
11/30/11	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 98978	11/11 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,029.50)
11/30/11	Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1111	11/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(460.00)
12/31/11	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 99596	12/11 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(2,201.00)
12/31/11	Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1211	12/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(690.00)
01/31/12	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 100048	01/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,228.50)
02/29/12	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 100618	02/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(895.50)
02/29/12	Invoiced #1082 - Paid		5,295.50
03/31/12	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 101078	03/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(842.00)
03/31/12	ARMBRUST & BROWN / 101195	03/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(759.57)
04/30/12	360 Professional Services / 58	4/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(418.20)
04/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 101562	4/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(205.25)
04/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 101570	4/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,015.00)
05/31/12	Invoiced #1096		5,364.02
05/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102125	5/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(840.00)
05/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102118	5/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(287.00)
05/31/12	360 Professional Services / 74	5/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(638.50)
06/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102709	6/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(287.00)
06/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102716	6/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(52.50)
07/31/12	360 Professional Services / 106	7/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(836.40)
07/31/12 07/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103169	7/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,055.00)
08/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103161 Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103602	7/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(300.73)
08/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103602 Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103729	8/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(233.54)
08/31/12	Invoiced #1103	8/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,937.50)
09/30/12	360 Professional Services / 142	9/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	6,468.17
09/30/12	360 Professional Services / 144	9/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(209.10)
09/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104097	9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(209.10) (300.00)
09/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104228	9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(562.50)
09/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104231	9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(717.50)
10/31/12	360 Professional Services / 164	10/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(836.40)
10/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104722	10/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,564.12)
10/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104724	10/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,925.00)
11/19/12	Invoiced #1108		6,323.72
11/30/12	360 Professional Services / 188	11/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(836.40)
11/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105303	11/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,924.28)
11/30/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105304	11/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(63.39)
12/31/12	360 Professional Services / 208	12/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(836.40)
12/31/12	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105795	12/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(1,312.50)
01/31/13	360 Professional Services / 232	1/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(140.00)
01/31/13	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 106344	1/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(219.30)
02/18/13	Invoiced #1120		5,332.27
02/28/13	360 Professional Services / 257	2/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(438.60)
02/28/13	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 106865	2/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(122.50)
03/31/13	360 Professional Services / 281	3/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(438.60)
03/31/13	360 Professional Services / 282	3/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(877.20)
03/31/13	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 107423	3/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(700.00)
04/30/13 04/30/13	360 Professional Services / 297	4/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(657.90)
04/30/13	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 108033	4/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(70.00)
07/31/13	Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 108696 Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 109827	5/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(122.50)
02/28/14	360 Professional Services / 487	7/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments	(290.50)
06/30/14	360 Professional Services / 605	2/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks 6/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks	(448.80)
07/31/14	Invoiced #1159	o, 14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/ The Oaks	(897.60) 5.064.20
09/30/14	360 Professional Services / 695	9/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks	5,064.20
03/31/12	360 Professional Services / 824	Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks	(239.34) (459.00)
04/30/15	360 Professional Services / 848	Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks	(459.00)
08/31/15	360 Professional Services / 958	Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks	(459.00)
	.,	TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 3,383.66
		TO THE DEPOSIT	Ψ 3,303.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villas at Tech Ridge January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
05/30/13 05/31/13 02/28/14 06/30/16 05/31/17	Deposit 360 Professional Services / 314 360 Professional Services / 489 360 Professional Services / 1208 360 Professional Services / 1539	5/13 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 2/14 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 6/16 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 5/17 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge TOTAL DEPOSIT	5,000.00 (219.30) (897.60) (234.60) (239.70) \$3,408.80

Northtown Municipal Utility District Edenbrook Ridge January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTIO	ON AMOUNT
07/21/14	Invoiced #1158		5,000.00
07/31/14	360 Professional Services #639	Edenbrook Ridge	(673.20)
01/31/15	360 Professional Services #777	Edenbrook Ridge	(2,334.98)
03/31/15	360 Professional Services #822	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,219.20)
11/15/18	Invoice #1256	J	4,227.38
12/31/18	360 Professional Services #2010	Edenbrook Ridge	(489.60)
02/28/19	360 Professional Services #2058	Edenbrook Ridge	(834.47)
08/31/19	360 Professional Services #2232	Edenbrook Ridge	(499.80)
10/31/19	360 Professional Services #2287	Edenbrook Ridge	(331.17)
11/30/19	360 Professional Services #2317	Edenbrook Ridge	(999.60)
05/08/20	Invoice #1286		3,154.64
05/31/20	360 Professional Services #2476	Edenbrook Ridge	(510.00)
07/31/20	360 Professional Services #2520	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,166.18)
10/31/20	360 Professional Services #2605	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,275.00)
12/31/20	360 Professional Services #2653	Edenbrook Ridge	(765.00)
01/31/21	360 Professional Services #2675	Edenbrook Ridge	(540.52)
03/31/21	360 Professional Services #2720	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,820.70)
04/30/21	360 Professional Services #2744	Edenbrook Ridge	(260.10)
05/03/21	Invoice #1305	Edenbrook Ridge	6,077.40
09/30/21	360 Professional Services #2882	Edenbrook Ridge	(520.20)
10/31/21	360 Professional Services #2920	Edenbrook Ridge	(260.10)
02/28/22	360 Professional Services #3040	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,351.50)
03/31/22	360 Professional Services #3079	Edenbrook Ridge	(270.30)
04/30/22	360 Professional Services #3151	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,081.20)
06/30/22	360 Professional Services #3174	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,351.50)
07/31/22	360 Professional Services #3207	Edenbrook Ridge	(270.30)
08/31/22	360 Professional Services #3239	Edenbrook Ridge	(1,351.50)
09/30/22	360 Professional Services #3278	Edenbrook Ridge	(270.30)
10/31/22	Invoice #1325	Edenbrook Ridge	6,987.00
11/30/22	360 Professional Services #3353	Edenbrook Ridge	(617.10)
12/31/22	360 Professional Services #3402	Edenbrook Ridge	(270.30)
01/31/23	360 Professional Services #3419	Edenbrook Ridge	(275.40)
02/28/23	360 Professional Services #3451	Edenbrook Ridge	(275.40)
06/30/23	360 Professional Services #3566	Edenbrook Ridge	(275.40)
09/30/23	360 Professional Services #3655	Edenbrook Ridge	(275.40)
01/31/24	360 Professional Services #3771	Edenbrook Ridge	(273.40)
01/01/24	300 Froicasional Scrvices #3771	Edenbrook Ridge	
			TOTAL DEPOSIT <u>\$ 2,730.50</u>

Northtown Municipal Utility District Heatherwilde Retail Center January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12/30/14	Invoiced #1170		2,500.00
12/31/14	360 Professional Services #755	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(224.40)
01/31/15	360 Professional Services #778	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(459.00)
03/31/15	360 Professional Services #801	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(918.00)
03/31/15	360 Professional Services #823	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(688.50)
03/31/15	Invoiced #1178	Heatherwilde Retail Center	1,601.40
06/30/16	360 Professional Services #823	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(469.20)
08/31/16	360 Professional Services #1264	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(234.60)
09/30/16	Received payment	Heatherwilde Retail Center	2,500.00
09/30/16	360 Professional Services #1295	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(703.80)
09/30/16	Armbrust & Brown #132421	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(793.00)
10/31/16	360 Professional Services #1319	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(703.80)
10/31/17	360 Professional Services #1669	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(239.70)
03/31/18	360 Professional Services #1780	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(244.80)
08/31/17	Cash Receipts		1,500.00
08/31/17	360 Professional Services	2800 Heatherwilde	(239.70)
08/31/17	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC	2800 Heatherwilde	(154.50)
04/30/18	360 Professional Services #1806	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(1,224.00)
08/31/18	360 Professional Services #1914	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(489.60)
02/28/19	360 Professional Services #2059	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(249.90)
03/31/19	Cash Receipts		2,935.10
04/30/19	360 Professional Services #2105	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(1,249.50)
05/31/19	360 Professional Services #2140	Heatherwilde Retail Center	(999.60)
- '		Total Invoice	\$ 750.90

Northtown Municipal Utility District HPI Real Estate January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
06/13/16 06/30/16	Invoiced #1197 360 Professional Services #1206	HPI Real Estate Plan Review TOTAL DEPOSIT	2,500.00 (1,200.00) \$1,300.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Fountain Estates January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
07/05/16 07/31/16 08/31/16	Invoiced #1199 Armbrust & Brown/131190 Armbrust & Brown/131844	Dessau Fountain Estates Dessau Fountain Estates TOTAL DEPOSIT	5,000.00 (694.00) (425.00) \$3,881.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District The Lakes Blvd - St. Croix January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
01/19/17 01/31/17 02/28/17 03/31/17	Invoiced Armbrust & Brown/134800 Armbrust & Brown/135446 Armbrust & Brown/136079	The Lakes Blvd St. Croix The Lakes Blvd St. Croix The Lakes Blvd St. Croix	TOTAL DEPOSIT	2,500.00 (467.50) (510.00) (170.00) \$1,352.50

Northtown Municipal Utility District Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
04/20/17	Cash Receipts 360 Professional Services/#1510	Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd.	2,500.00 (479.40)
04/30/17 05/31/17	Armbrust & Brown/137505	Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd.	(70.00) 2,500.00
04/20/18 05/31/19	Cash Receipts 360 Professional Services/#2142	Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd.	(499.80) (1,068.20)
01/31/20 03/31/20	360 Professional Services/#2380 360 Professional Services/#2438	Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd.	(510.00) (510.00)
07/31/20	360 Professional Services/#2521	TOTAL DEF	

Northtown Municipal Utility District KB Homes - Villages at Northtown January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTIO	N AMOUNT
07/31/17	Cash Receipts		5,000.00
08/31/17	360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(239.70)
12/31/17	360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(318.58)
01/31/18	360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(734.40)
02/28/18	360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(244.80)
06/30/18 07/31/18	360 Professional Services 360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(848.69)
08/31/18	360 Professional Services	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,591.20) (1,468.80)
09/30/18	Invoiced #1253	No Homes Vinages at IVI	5,446.17
10/31/18	360 Professional Services - 1964	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(979.20)
10/31/18	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-149369	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(291.00)
11/30/18	360 Professional Services - 1990	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(244.80)
12/31/18 12/31/18	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-150320 360 Professional Services - 2011	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(141.83)
12/31/18	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-151063	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(489.60)
02/28/19	360 Professional Services - 2060	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(274.50) (999.60)
03/31/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-153310	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(49.50)
04/30/19	360 Professional Services - 2106	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(749,70)
05/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2141	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(999.60)
07/31/19 07/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2205	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(2,499.00)
08/31/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-156409 360 Professional Services - 2233	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(142.50)
08/31/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-157171	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,999.20) (66.00)
08/31/19	Invoice #1274	The Homes Vinages de IVI	7,426.03
09/30/19	360 Professional Services - 2262	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(499.80)
11/30/19	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-159481	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(683.00)
01/31/20	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-161286	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(94.00)
10/14/21 10/31/21	Invoice #1312 360 Professional Services - 2921	VP Homos Villages at NT	3,776.80
10/31/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-177440	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(780.30) (725.00)
11/30/21	360 Professional Services - 2945	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(723.00)
11/30/21	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-178433	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,600.00)
12/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2970	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(260.10)
02/28/22	360 Professional Services - 3041	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(540.60)
03/31/22 03/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3080	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,946.04)
04/30/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-181180 360 Professional Services - 3117	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(655.50)
04/30/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-182320	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(540.60) (969.00)
05/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3152	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(810.90)
06/30/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-183767	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(598.50)
06/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3175	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,892.10)
07/26/22 07/31/22	Invoice #1324	VB Harras Willams at NT	12,098.94
07/31/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-184513 360 Professional Services - 3208	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,072.50)
08/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3240	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,351.50) (1,621.80)
09/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3279	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,081.20)
09/30/22	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-186359	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(784.50)
10/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3318	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(810.90)
10/31/22	Invoice #1326	ICO Haman Adda and Action	6,722.40
11/30/22 11/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3354 Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-187877	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(887.40)
12/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3403	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(650.00) (270.30)
01/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-189777	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(270.30)
01/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3420	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(924.00)
02/28/23	360 Professional Services - 3452	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(826.20)
03/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3485	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(826.20)
03/31/23 04/30/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-191487 360 Professional Services - 3515	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(528.00)
04/30/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-192395	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(275.40) (132.00)
05/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3542	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(2,203.20)
05/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-193130	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,287.00)
06/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3567	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(275.40)
07/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3594	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(1,927.80)
07/31/23 08/31/23	Invoice #1336 360 Professional Services - 3624	KB Homes Villages at NT	11,288.30
09/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3657	KB Homes - Villages at NT KB Homes - Villages at NT	(550.80) (275.40)
10/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3687	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(275.40)
10/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-197522	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(132.00)
01/31/24	360 Professional Services - 3772	KB Homes - Villages at NT	(280.50)
			TOTAL DEPOSIT \$ 3,485.90

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages at Northtown - Yentai January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
05/29/18 05/31/18 06/30/18	Cash Receipts 360 Professional Services 360 Professional Services	Villages at NT - Yentai Villages at NT - Yentai	TOTAL DEPOSIT	1,500.00 (489.60) (244.80) \$ 765.60

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Retail - ACR January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10/23/18 10/31/18 02/28/19 02/28/23 03/31/23 04/30/23 07/31/23 10/31/23	Invoice #1255 360 Professional Services - 1963 360 Professional Services - 2056 360 Professional Services - 3450 360 Professional Services - 3484 360 Professional Services - 3514 360 Professional Services - 3593 Invoice #1337 360 Professional Services - 3685	Dessau Retail - ACR Dessau Retail - ACR	2,500.00 (489.60) (840.10) (550.80) (275.40) (275.40) (1,377.00) 3,808.30
10, 31, 23	Journalessional Services - 3003	Dessau Retail - ACR TOTAL DEF	(275.40) POSIT \$ 2,224.60

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages - Multi-Family WB Pkwy. January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
02/29/10	Check #138329		5,000.00
02/28/19 04/30/19	360 Professional Services - 2108		(499.80)
05/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2145		(749.70)
06/30/19	360 Professional Services - 2177		(499.80)
07/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2177		(2,855.56)
08/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2234		(1,249.50)
08/31/19	Invoice #1273		5,854.36
11/30/19	360 Professional Services - 2318		(818.77)
12/31/19	360 Professional Services - 2346		(1,249.50)
01/31/20	360 Professional Services - 2382		(2,618.59) (1,281.50)
01/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 161289		3,468.36
02/29/20	Invoice #1282		(355.38)
02/29/20	360 Professional Services - 2412		(235.00)
02/29/20	Armbrust & Brown - 161985 360 Professional Services - 2440		(2,040.00)
03/31/20 03/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 162527		(564.00)
05/08/20	Invoice #1285		3,194.38
05/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 164169		(47.00)
06/30/20	360 Professional Services - 2498		(1,430.71)
06/30/20	Armbrust & Brown - 164764		(70.50)
07/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 165345		(376.00)
07/31/20	360 Professional Services - 2524		(1,076.17)
09/30/20	Armbrust & Brown - 166376		(2,491.00) (2,116.49)
09/30/20	360 Professional Services - 2577		(1,386.50)
10/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 166376		(714.36)
10/31/20	360 Professional Services - 2577		(765.00)
11/30/20	360 Professional Services - 2633 Invoice #1295		9,708.73
11/30/20 11/30/20	Armbrust & Brown - 168700		(760.98)
12/31/20	360 Professional Services - 2654		(448.80)
12/31/20	Armbrust & Brown - 169306		(67.33)
01/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2676		(1,300.50)
01/31/21	Armbrust & Brown - 170376		(375.00)
02/28/21	360 Professional Services - 2697		(520.20)
03/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2722		(780.30)
05/03/21	Invoice #1306		5,018.11 (260.10)
06/30/21	360 Professional Services - 2797		(260.10)
08/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2857		(260.10)
10/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2922 360 Professional Services - 3082		(810.90)
03/31/22 04/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3120		(1,081.20)
07/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3210		(270.30)
08/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3243		(540.60)
09/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3283		(1,892.10)
10/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3321		(810.90)
10/31/22	Invoice #1327		6,186.30
11/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3355		(1,157.70)
12/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3405		(1,621.80)
01/25/23	Invoice #1330		2,779.50 (826.20)
01/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3422		(1,652.40)
02/28/23	360 Professional Services - 3422		(275.40)
03/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3487 360 Professional Services - 3517		(1,101.60)
04/30/23 04/30/23	Armbrust & Brown - 192396		(2,211.00)
04/30/23	Invoice #1333		6,066.60
05/31/23	360 Professional Services 35344		(275.40)
05/31/23	Armbrust & Brown - 193131		(165.00)
06/30/23	Armbrust & Brown - 194054		(132.00)
07/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3598		(550.80)
07/31/23	Armbrust & Brown - 194809		(451.98)
09/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3660		(826.20) (275.40)
10/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3689	TOTAL DEPOCIT	
		TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ (176.78)

Northtown Municipal Utility District Village at Northtown - Kiosk January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12/12/19	Deposit		10,000.00
		TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 10,000.00

Northtown Municipal Utility District Heatherwilde Multi-Family January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIP	TION	AMOUNT
04/23/21 05/31/21 06/30/21	Deposit 360 Professional Services - 2773 360 Professional Services - 2795	Heatherwilde MF Heatherwilde MF	TOTAL DEPOSIT	3,500.00 (2,698.83) (397.80) \$ 403.37

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages - AvalonBay MF January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTIO	DN	AMOUNT
12/20/21	Deposit			5,000.00
12/31/21	360 Professional Services - 2971	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(260.10)
02/28/22	360 Professional Services - 3043	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(270.30)
06/30/22	360 Professional Services - 3177	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(270.30)
08/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3241	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(1,081.20)
10/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3320	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(270.30)
12/31/22	360 Professional Services - 3404	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(1,621.80)
04/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3516	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(2,203.20)
05/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3543	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(1,101.60)
06/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3568	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(826.20)
07/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3597	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(1,377.00)
07/31/23	Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - 194810	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(1,650.00)
07/31/23	Invoice #1338	,		10,932.00
08/31/23	360 Professional Services - 3597	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(826.20)
09/30/23	360 Professional Services - 3659	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(275.40)
01/31/24	360 Professional Services - 3774	Villages - AvalonBay MF		(280.50)
			TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 3,617.90

Northtown Municipal Utility District Lakes Retail - Splendid January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
04/30/22 04/30/22 09/30/22 07/31/23	Deposit 360 Professional Services - 3118 360 Professional Services - 3280 360 Professional Services - 3595	Villages - AvalonBay MF Villages - AvalonBay MF Villages - AvalonBay MF TOTAL DEPOSIT	2,500.00 (540.60) (270.30) (550.80) \$ 1,138.30

Northtown Municipal Utility District JDs Supermarket - Dessau January 31, 2024

DATE	VENDOR / INVOICE #	DESCRIPTIO	DN	AMOUNT
02/16/23	Deposit	Invoice #1331		4,000.00
			TOTAL DEPOSIT	\$ 4,000.00

Northtown M.U.D. Write Off Summary 1/31/2024

FYE 9/2010		Write Offs	Collections
FYE 9/2011	FYF 9/2010	13.834.45	473.84
FYE 9/2012 11,700.83 336.33 FYE 9/2013 13,647.71 412.86 FYE 9/2014 12,852.94 961.95 FYE 9/2016 9,253.23 913.40 FYE 9/2017 9,161.23 38.91 FYE 9/2018 11,977.36 993.96 10/31/2018 1,519.24 - 11/30/2018 1,126.33 66.18 12/31/2018 1,485.30 28.93 1/31/2019 739.81 101.42 2/28/2019 462.99 92.54 3/31/2019 1,233.07 - 4/30/2019 - 5/31/2019 - 5/31/2019 - 138.08 6/30/2019 - 7/31/2019 61.20 - 7/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 64.32 - 11/30/2019 64.32 - 11/30/2019 65.18 - 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 18.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.60 21.00 - 1/31/2021 1,445.	•	•	81.44
FYE 9/2013	•		336.33
FYE 9/2014 12,852.94 961.95 FYE 9/2015 16,873.05 1,676.53 FYE 9/2017 9,161.23 38.91 FYE 9/2018 11,977.36 993.96 10/31/2018 1,1519.24 - 11/30/2018 1,126.33 66.18 12/31/2018 1,485.30 28.93 1/31/2019 462.99 92.54 3/31/2019 1,233.07 - 4/30/2019 1,233.07 - 4/30/2019 - 7/31/2019 61.20 - 8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 684.32 - 11/30/2019 684.32 - 11/30/2019 684.32 - 12/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 5/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 10/31/2021 1,534.99 - 10/31/2022 1,509.99 - 10/31/2022 1,509.99 - 10/31/2022 1,509.99 - 10/31/2023 1,209.99 - 10/31/2023 1			412.86
FYE 9/2015 FYE 9/2016 FYE 9/2017 FYE 9/2018 FYE 9/2018 11,977.36 10/31/2018 11,519.24	•		961.95
FYE 9/2017 9,161.23 38.91 FYE 9/2018 11,977.36 993.96 10/31/2018 1,519.24		16,873.05	1,676.53
FYE 9/2018 11,977.36 993.96 10/31/2018 1,519.24 1 11/30/2018 1,519.24 1 11/30/2018 1,519.24 1 11/30/2018 1,485.30 28.93 1/31/2019 739.81 101.42 2/28/2019 462.99 92.54 3/31/2019 1,233.07 - 4/30/2019 1,233.07 - 5/31/2019 - 5/31/2019 61.20 - 6/30/2019 - 7/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 398.79 266.15 2/3/31/2021 1,30.42 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 358.51 5/31/2021 1,30.42 - 7/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 26.15 8/31/2021 2,420.24 26.79 11/30/2021 1,50.83 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,50.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,50.83 23.06 12/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,50.83 23.06 12/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/202	FYE 9/2016		913.40
10/31/2018 1,519.24	FYE 9/2017	9,161.23	38.91
11/30/2018	FYE 9/2018	11,977.36	993.96
12/31/2018	10/31/2018	1,519.24	-
1/31/2019	11/30/2018	•	
2/28/2019			
3/31/2019			
4/30/2019 91.48 - 5/31/2019 - 138.08 6/30/2019 - - 7/31/2019 61.20 - 8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 168.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,549.99 - 9/30/2020 1,549.99 - 9/30/2020 1,549.99 - 9/30/2020 1,549.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021<			92.54
5/31/2019 - 138.08 6/30/2019 - - 7/31/2019 61.20 - 8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 165.53 - 11/30/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,810.70 74.56 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-
6/30/2019 - - 7/31/2019 61.20 - 8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 684.32 - 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 5/31		91.48	
7/31/2019 61.20 - 8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 684.32 - 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 - - 8/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 23.06		-	130.00
8/31/2019 353.47 65.37 9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 684.32 - 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 -/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 217.22 358.51 5/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 <td></td> <td>61.20</td> <td>_</td>		61.20	_
9/30/2019 970.21 214.04 10/31/2019 276.53 - 11/30/2019 1684.32 - 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 - 5/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 2/33/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 1/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 2,40.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2022 1,070.12			
10/31/2019 276.53 11/30/2019 684.32 12/31/2019 1,400.21 104.02 1/31/2020 165.18 - 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 - - 8/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 3/31/2021 - 358.51 6/30/2021 1,340.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 1,520.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
11/30/2019			-
12/31/2019			-
1/31/2020 165.18 2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 - - 8/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,330.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 12/31/2021 1,620.83			104.02
2/29/2020 79.55 78.53 3/31/2020 493.52 - 4/30/2020 347.84 - 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 1/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 1/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
3/31/2020	, ,		78.53
4/30/2020 347.84 5/31/2020 118.38 330.15 6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 - 9/30/2020 837.99 - 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,56.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 1,13.		493.52	-
6/30/2020 567.92 434.94 7/31/2020 1,534.99 9/30/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 1,845.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 2,430.62 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2022 1,070.12 - 23.06 1/31/2023 374.77 - 24.35 1/31/2023 374.77 - 24.35 1/31/2023 374.77 - 24.35 1/31/2023 374.77 - 27.37 2/28/2023 319.31 - 37.37 2/28/2023 319.31		347.84	-
7/31/2020 1,534.99 9/30/2020 1,534.99 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 26.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 13.52	5/31/2020	118.38	330.15
8/31/2020 1,534.99 9/30/2020 837.99 10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2023 1,124.35 <t< td=""><td>6/30/2020</td><td>567.92</td><td>434.94</td></t<>	6/30/2020	567.92	434.94
9/30/2020		-	-
10/31/2020 1,681.38 262.72 11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 80.62 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/			-
11/30/2020 1,810.70 74.56 12/31/2020 577.34 - 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 492			-
12/31/2020 577.34 1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 11/30/2023 1,124.35 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 -		•	
1/31/2021 1,945.60 21.00 2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 1/31/2022 - - 1/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 <		•	
2/28/2021 898.79 266.15 3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 492.35			
3/31/2021 - 217.22 4/30/2021 - 358.51 5/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 23.06 8/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 1,620.83 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022			
4/30/2021 - 358.51 5/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 4/30/2022 1,56.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 27.76 - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	
5/31/2021 5,502.46 89.85 6/30/2021 1,130.42 - 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023		-	
6/30/2021 1,130.42 7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 1/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - -		5,502.46	89.85
7/31/2021 5,413.65 23.06 8/31/2021 2,420.24 167.91 9/30/2021 226.38 23.06 10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 80.62 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 1/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 22.776 - 8/31/2023	6/30/2021		_
9/30/2021	7/31/2021		
10/31/2021 1,620.83 23.06 11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 1,29.42 - 1			
11/30/2021 3,140.46 23.06 12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/20			
12/31/2021 80.62 23.06 1/31/2022 - - 2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 1/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024			
1/31/2022			
2/28/2022 597.86 96.47 3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		80.62	23.00
3/31/2022 - 23.06 4/30/2022 156.90 - 5/31/2022 1,070.12 - 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 5/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 11/30/2022 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 12/31/2024 1.161.29 - 10/31/2024 1.31/		507.86	96 47
4/30/2022 156.90 5/31/2022 1,070.12 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		397.00	
5/31/2022 1,070.12 6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - - 12/31/2024 1,161.29 -		156.90	
6/30/2022 732.92 78.09 7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -			-
7/31/2022 327.98 54.33 8/31/2022 1,773.74 - 9/30/2022 613.52 - 10/31/2022 - 11/30/2022 - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 2.776 - 8/31/2023 2.507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 129.42 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		· ·	78.09
9/30/2022 613.52 10/31/2022		327.98	54.33
10/31/2022 - - 11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -	8/31/2022	1,773.74	~
11/30/2022 - - 12/31/2022 294.65 - 1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -	9/30/2022	613.52	-
12/31/2022 294.65 1/31/2023 374.77 2/28/2023 319.31 3/31/2023 1,124.35 4/30/2023 492.35 5/31/2023 866.35 6/30/2023 307.72 7/31/2023 227.76 8/31/2023 - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 10/31/2023 129.42 11/30/2023 - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 1/31/2024 1,161.29	10/31/2022	-	-
1/31/2023 374.77 - 2/28/2023 319.31 - 3/31/2023 1,124.35 - 4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		-	-
2/28/2023 319.31 3/31/2023 1,124.35 4/30/2023 492.35 5/31/2023 866.35 6/30/2023 307.72 7/31/2023 227.76 8/31/2023 - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 10/31/2023 129.42 11/30/2023 - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 1/31/2024 1,161.29			-
3/31/2023			-
4/30/2023 492.35 - 5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -			_
5/31/2023 866.35 - 6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -			_
6/30/2023 307.72 - 7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -	·		-
7/31/2023 227.76 - 8/31/2023 - 9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 - 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -			-
8/31/2023			-
9/30/2023 2,507.29 - 10/31/2023 129.42 - 11/30/2023 12/31/2023 4,229.29 - 1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		-	-
11/30/2023			-
12/31/2023		129.42	-
1/31/2024 1,161.29 -		4 220 22	-
		•	-
Total \$ 171,070.04 \$ 9,368.59			1 0 5 5 5 5 5
	Total	\$ 1/1,070.04	\$ 9,368.59

Northtown M.U.D. ChargePoint Revenue Summary 1/31/2024

Month	Gross Revenue	Service Fee	Net Revenue
Nov-22	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.04	0.37
Dec-22	21.44	2.15	19.29
Jan-23	0.22	0.02	0.20
Feb-23	53.56	5.36	48.20
Mar-23	93.02	9.30	83.72
Apr-23	9.92	0.98	8.94
May-23	24.45	2.43	22.02
Jun-23	67.96	6.78	61.18
Jul-23	24.14	2.41	21.73
Aug-23	57.56	5.74	51.82
Sep-23	91.01	9.07	81.94
Oct-23	195.07	19.46	175.61
Nov-23	232.24	23.23	209.01
Dec-23	206.03	20.58	185.45
Jan-24	166.10	16.61	149.49
Total	\$ 1,243.13	\$ 124.16	\$ 1,118.97

Northtown Municipal Utility District Credit Card Transaction History December 31, 2023

		Total Credit	
Month	No. of Sales	Card Sales	Credit Card Fees
October-19	2172	255,679.20	8,167.17
November-19	1805	198,054.42	6,342.12
December-19	1918	227,725.38	7,304.88
January-20	2130	230,098.83	7,490.36
February-20	1879	191,546.96	6,395.79
March-20	1956	199,342.81	6,630.32
April-20	1863	162,509.88	5,439.62
May-20	1946	216,305.15	7,151.51
June-20	1949	234,373.42	7,761.40
July-20	1781	177,844.17	5,862.33
August-20	1548	173,618.74	5,225.96
September-20	1614	217,261.56	6,552.02
October-20	1792	224,220.07	6,795.35
November-20	1731	204,338.19	6,252.41
December-20	1854	211,276.61	6,414.87
January-21	1933	191,406.94	5,819.86
February-21	1723	193,913.20	5,893.22
March-21	1911	188,784.36	5,736.28
April-21	1825	197,494.26	6,190.66
May-21	1924	219,960.64	6,677.13
June-21	2041	264,783.80	8,037.30
July-21	2074	236,922.93	7,186.65
August-21	2050	212,399.16	6,446.36
September-21	2052	284,206.69	8,613.59
October-21	2030	245,580.48	7,462.82
November-21	2031	263,673.19	7,936.72
December-21	2114	243,030.44	7,365.43 7,736.01
January-22	2211	254,963.89	6,162.29
February-22	1919 2368	202,322.81	7,911.56
March-22	2309	260,510.59 262,529.96	7,996.97
April-22	2088	224,188.26	6,822.89
May-22	2389	287,765.47	8,719.45
June-22	2356	276,851.21	8,403.24
July-22	2232	242,125.09	7,367.09
August-22 September-22	2233	289,687.36	8,808.81
October-22	2243	254,039.80	7,777.92
November-22	2552	334,011.98	10,128.02
December-22	2178	257,935.29	7,903.56
January-23	2310	359,106.37	10,896.98
February-23	2183	234,362.99	7,213.60
March-23	2323	262,134.40	8,002.08
April-23	2318	234,327.80	7,118.02
May-23	2391	275,487.58	8,381.42
June-23	2373	280,689.83	8,557.61
July-23	2390	257,909.76	7,827.95
August-23	2532	305,713.34	9,329.37
September-23	2253	235,165.68	7,175.10
October-23	2469	307,055.56	9,347.22
November-23	2471	272,627.99	8,387.08
December-23	2449	272,305.93	3,237.17

Northtown M.U.D.
Payroll Summary - Directors
October 2023 through February 2024

TOTAL	3,978.00	3,978.00	3,978.00	(80.00) (57.69) (246.63)	(384.32)	3,593.68	57.69 246.63	304.32
Capers, Christopher B.	1,326.00	1,326.00	1,326.00	(80.00) (19.23) (82.20)	(181.43)	1,144.57	19.23 82.20	101.43
Campbell, Robin	884.00	884.00	884.00	0.00 (12.82) (54.81)	(67.63)	816.37	12.82 54.81	67.63
Amaro, Felix T	1,768.00	1,768.00	1,768.00	0.00 (25.64) (109.62)	(135.26)	1,632.74	25.64	135.26
	Employee Wages, Taxes and Adjustm Gross Pay Director Fees	Total Gross Pay	Adjusted Gross Pay	Taxes Withheld Federal Withholding Medicare Employee Social Security Employee	Total Taxes Withheld	Net Pay	Employer Taxes and Contributions Medicare Company Social Security Company	Total Employer Taxes and Contributions =

See Accountants' Report.

Northtown M.U.D.
Payroll Summary - Security
January 2024

	Gomez, Adrian	Gromada, Brandon A	Ribsam, John J	Serna, Jr., Antonio	Williams, Christophe C	Yarborough, Colton L	TOTAL
Employee Wages, Taxes and Adjustments Gross Pay Security Coordinator Security Holiday Security Hourly	0.00 0.00 1,200.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 300.00	0.00 0.00 800.00	0.00	700.00 390.00 2,000.00	700.00 390.00 5,500.00
Total Gross Pay	1,200.00	900.00	300.00	800.00	300.00	3,090.00	00.065,9
Adjusted Gross Pay	1,200.00	00.006	300.00	800.00	300.00	3,090.00	6,590.00
Taxes Withheld Federal Withholding Medicare Employee Social Security Employee	(22.00) (17.40) (74.40)	(17.00) (13.05) (55.80)	(5.00) (4.35) (18.60)	(30.00) (11.60) (49.60)	0.00 (4.35) (18.60)	(181.00) (44.81) (191.58)	(255.00) (95.56) (408.58)
Total Taxes Withheld	(113.80)	(85.85)	(27.95)	(91.20)	(22.95)	(417.39)	(759.14)
Net Pay	1,086.20	814.15	272.05	708.80	277.05	2,672.61	5,830.86
Employer Taxes and Contributions Medicare Company Social Security Company TX - Unemployment	17.40 74.40 1.20	13.05 55.80 0.90	4.35 18.60 0.30	11.60 49.60 0.80	4.35 18.60 0.30	44.81 191.58 3.09	95.56 408.58 6.59
Total Employer Taxes and Contributions	93.00	69.75	23.25	62.00	23.25	239.48	510.73

See Accountants' Report.

WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

This Website Development and Maintenance Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into between Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "<u>District</u>"), a political subdivision of the State of Texas with offices at 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701, and Sommers Marketing and Public Relations LLC ("<u>Website Developer</u>" or "<u>Contractor</u>"), a Texas limited liability company with offices at 5900 Southwest Parkway, Suite 5-520, Austin, Texas 78735.

RECITALS

The District desires to engage Website Developer to design a fully operational website for the District (the "<u>Project</u>") and, upon acceptance of the Project by the District, to maintain the website, all as provided in this Agreement. Website Developer desires to accept the engagement upon the terms and for the compensation specified in this Agreement.

Therefore, for and in consideration of the premises, and the mutual agreements of the parties hereinafter set forth, the District and the Website Developer agree as follows:

I. WEBSITE DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING.

A. Services to be Provided.

- 1. Website Developer will provide the following services with respect to the Project:
 - a. Develop a site map to assess navigation and placement of key content on various pages in order to optimize user experience.
 - b. Assess existing website content in coordination with District representatives to identify content to be transferred to new website.
 - c. Establish hosting platform for new website while in the development phase.
 - d. Design and develop fully responsive WordPress website.
 - e. Take new website live upon approval of District representatives.
 - f. Provide backend access to new website to District representatives.
 - g. Train District representatives to make edits to new website.
- 2. In order to ensure compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Website Developer will, at a minimum:
 - a. Provide equivalent alternatives to auditory and visual content, such as using alt tags, long descriptions, or captions for all images or graphics, and provide captions for any videos.
 - b. Provide clear navigation mechanisms.
 - c. Provide context and orientation information for all content and each link or navigation mechanism.
- 3. Website Developer will post the following required documents (the "Required Content") on the District's website, as required by State law:
 - a. A copy of each Board meeting agenda.
 - b. A copy of the minutes of each Board meeting.

- c. The District's mailing address, phone number, and email address, as specified by the District.
- d. The name of each Board member.
- e. Copies of the District's adopted budgets for the two prior years, which must indicate the District's overall and allocated tax rates adopted in each year.
- f. A copy of the District's proposed and adopted budgets for the current year, which must include the District's overall and allocated tax rates that are proposed and adopted in the current year.
- g. A copy of the District's most recent annual audit.
- h. Copies of any conflict of interest disclosure forms submitted under Chapter 176, Texas Government Code.
- i. A copy of the District's current year's Consumer Confidence Report;
- j. The metered amount of electricity, water, and natural gas consumed for which the District has the responsibility for payment and the aggregate costs for those utility services.
- k. A copy of the landowner's bill of rights statement set forth in Texas Government Code § 402.031.
- 1. A copy of the form statement regarding District director elections contained in **Exhibit "A"** and required under Chapter 2051 of the Texas Government Code, which must be posted continuously at least one year before each directors election and updated, as appropriate, for each election.
- m. A copy of any order calling a District election, together with notice of the election, which must be posted during the 21 days before any bond election and during the 72 hours before the start of early voting for any other election.
- n. A copy of the contents of any bond election proposition, together with any sample ballot prepared for the bond election, which must be posted during the 21 days before the bond election.
- o. A copy of the voter information document for any bond election, as required by Texas Election Code §§ 4.003 and 1251.052, which must be posted during the 21 days before the bond election.
- 4. Upon the District's approval of the Project, Website Developer will promptly upload all files necessary to operate the new website and will test all links and forms within the new website.
- 5. Website developer will provide a backup of all files to the District for safe storage and future use.
- **B.** Compensation for Website Design Services. The District agrees to compensate Website Developer the sum of \$3,500 for the website design services described above. Any additional design services must be approved by the District in writing before they are provided and, for any approved additional design services, Website Developer will be compensated at the rate of \$50 per hour.

II. WEBSITE HOSTING AND MAINTENANCE.

- A. Hosting Service. The District will contract directly for web hosting services and will allow Website Developer access to the hosting service for purposes of performing Website Developer's maintenance responsibilities under this Agreement.
- **B.** Regular Maintenance. Website Developer will update and maintain the District's website on a regular basis, including posting emergency notices, agendas, minutes of Board meetings, and other District documents and information as requested, and updating the Required Content. The District agrees to compensate Website Developer in the amount of \$200 per month for this Service, commencing on the Effective Date.
- C. Quarterly Maintenance. Website Developer will update the site theme, the version of WordPress, and all plug ins on the site to ensure the security and functionality of the site once per quarter of each calendar year. The District agrees to compensate Website Developer in the amount of \$150 per quarter for this service.

III. COPYRIGHT TO WEBPAGE.

The District will hold the copyright to all design work produced by Website Developer under this Agreement, including the design, graphics, and text contained in the finished assembled website. Rights to photos, graphics, source codes, work-up files, and computer software programs are specifically transferred to the District. Website Developer agrees to furnish the District with working files as necessary for the District to continue development of its site and expressly grants the District the right to make changes and modifications to said site and graphics, without the need to request Website Developer's permission to do so, and without obligation to Website Developer.

IV. TERM AND TERMINATION.

- A. Term. The term of this Agreement will begin on the Effective Date and end September 30, 2025 (the "Term").
- B. Termination Without Cause. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, this Agreement may be terminated by the District at any time prior to the expiration of the Term, without cause, by delivery of at least 30 days' written notice to Website Developer or may be terminated by Website Developer by delivery of 90 days' written notice to the District. The foregoing notwithstanding, in the event of Website Developer's gross negligence or fraud in the performance of Website Developer's duties, the District may terminate this Agreement by delivery of written notice to Website Developer and any such termination will be effective immediately upon delivery of such notice. In the event of termination, the District will compensate Website Developer pursuant to this Agreement for services rendered up to the date of termination (prorated for less than a full month, if necessary) and will pay any unpaid expenses due to Website Developer under this Agreement.
- C. Return of District Property. Upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, Website Developer agrees to immediately deliver all District records and all other property of the District in Website Developer's possession or under its control to the District's designated representative. Electronic records relating to the District, including those relating to the website are District property, and Website Developer will provide such records to the District or its representative in an electronic format reasonably acceptable to the District that will allow such electronic records to be accessed and duplicated by computer, at no cost to the District.

V. MISCELLANEOUS.

- **A. Assignment.** Neither the District nor Website Developer may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.
- B. Notices. All notices to be given under this Agreement must be in writing and may be personally delivered or dispatched by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the addresses shown at the beginning of this Agreement. Either party may change its address by giving written notice to the other party of the change. Any time limitation provided in this Agreement will commence on the date that the party actually receives such written notice, and the date of postmark of any return receipt indicating the date of delivery of notice to the addressee will be conclusive evidence of such receipt.
- C. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, written or oral, between Website Developer and the District. No alteration, amendment, change, deletion or addition to this Agreement will be binding upon the District or Website Developer unless it is in writing and signed by both Website Developer and the District.
- **D.** Applicable Law, Place of Performance. This Agreement will be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. All of the obligations contained in this Agreement are performable in Travis County, Texas.
- **E.** Status as Independent Contractor; Personnel. Website Developer is retained as and will provide services in the capacity of an independent contractor. Website Developer will be responsible for hiring and compensating any personnel it deems necessary to carry out its duties under this Agreement, and to be responsible for collecting and remitting all applicable FICA and income tax withholding based upon any sums paid to Website Developer.
- subcontracting. Except in emergency situations, Website Developer may not subcontract any services performed under this Agreement without the prior, written approval of the District. Any subcontractors retained by Website Developer with the District's approval must possess the experience, qualifications, and skills to perform the tasks assigned to them; be licensed or certified if required for the task to be performed or if licensing or certification is the standard practice in the industry; and be paid directly by Website Developer. Website Developer will be responsible for the quality and timeliness of all services subcontracted by Website Developer. No surcharges, supervisory fees, or inspection fees may be assessed by Website Developer as a result of subcontracted services.
- **G. Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws, it is the intention of the parties that the remainder of this Agreement not be affected and, in lieu of each provision of this Agreement that is illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, there be added a provision as similar in terms to the illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision as is possible, and is legal, valid, and enforceable.
- **H.** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. A facsimile or other electronic copy of a signature, and a counterpart transmitted electronically (e.g., by fax, email, text, or similar means) will be deemed to be, and will have the same force and effect as, an original signature for all purposes.

EXECUTED to be effective as of date of execution by both parties (the "Effective Date").

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT:

Brenda Richter, President Board of Directors	
Date:	

SOMMERS MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS LLC:

ı	UM. So-SI	
Al M. So	ommers IV, President	
Date:	2-12-2024	

EXHIBIT "A"

FORM STATEMENT REGARDING DISTRICT DIRECTOR ELECTIONS

"The District is governed by a Board of five members that serve staggered four-year terms. In accordance with Texas Water Code § 49.103, director elections are held on the November uniform election date, or the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, in even-numbered years. The District's next director election will be held on November 5, 2024 at the polling places for each election precinct within the District established by Travis County, Texas. A person that desires to be a candidate in the District's next director election must be qualified to serve as a director and must timely submit an application for a place on the ballot to the District. To be qualified to serve as a director, a person must be at least 18 years old, a resident citizen of the State of Texas, and either own land subject to taxation in the District or be a qualified voter within the District. The first day and time that a candidate may file an application for a place on the ballot is 8:00 a.m. on the day that is 108 days before the election and the last day that a candidate may file an application for a place on the ballot is 5:00 p.m. on the day that is 78 days before the date of the election. The deadline for a declared write-in candidate to file an application is 74 days before the date of the election. For the November 5, 2024 director election, the first day and time that a candidate may file an application will be 8:00 a.m. on Monday, July 22, 2024, the deadline for filing the application for a place on the ballot will be 5:00 p.m. on Monday, August 19, 2024, and the deadline for a declared write-in candidate to file an application will be 5:00 p.m. on Friday, August 23, 2024. Applications may be obtained from the District at c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Ave., Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701, Attn: Carter Dean, (512) 435-2300, or an application may be downloaded and printed from the Texas Secretary of State's website at https://www.sos.state.tx.us/elections/forms/index.shtml. Completed applications may be filed in person or by mail at the following address: c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Ave., Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701."

CONTRACT ADDENDUM

This Contract Addendum ("<u>Addendum</u>") is incorporated into the attached Website Development and Maintenance Agreement (the "<u>Contract</u>") between Sommers Marketing and Public Relations LLC ("<u>Contractor</u>") and Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "<u>District</u>"). If there is any conflict between the terms of the attached Contract and this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum will control.

- Interested Parties. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 (as amended, "Section 2252.908") requires disclosure of certain matters by contractors entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and, if required to do so, will (1) complete a Form 1295, using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the Contract, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"); and (2) submit the signed Form 1295, including the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Contractor executes and submits the Contract to the District. Form 1295s are available on the TEC's https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/filinginfo/1295/. The Contract is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any approval or award of the Contract by the District is expressly made contingent upon Contractor's compliance with these requirements. The signed Form 1205 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.
- Conflicts of Interest. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 (as amended, "Chapter 176") requires the disclosure of certain matters by contractors doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if required to do so, will complete and return Form CIO promulgated the TEC, which is available on the TEC's https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/conflict/, within seven days of the date of submitting the Contract to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176, whichever is applicable.
- 3. Verification Under Chapter 2271, Texas Government Code. If required under Chapter 2271 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2271"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, boycott Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "Comptroller") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 808 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2271, to the extent such Chapter does not contravene applicable Federal law. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

4. <u>Verification Under Subchapter F, Chapter 2252, Texas Government Code.</u> For purposes of Subchapter F of Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Subchapter F</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, neither Contractor, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "<u>Comptroller</u>") described within Subchapter F and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Subchapter F, to the extent such subchapter does not contravene applicable Federal law, and excludes companies that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, Iran, or a

foreign terrorist organization. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

- 5. Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries. If required under Chapter 2274, Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the Contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity," "firearm entity," and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001 of the Texas Government Code.
- 6. <u>Verification Under Chapter 2276</u>, <u>Texas Government Code</u>, <u>Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies</u>. If required under Chapter 2276 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Chapter 2276</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "<u>Comptroller</u>") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 809 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2276. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1).

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

						1 of 1			
	Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. OFFICE USE ONL CERTIFICATION OF F								
1	me of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place				ertificate Number:				
	mmers Marketing & Public Relations LLC				2024-1121881				
	Austin, TX United States	TX United States				Date Filed:			
2	Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to being filed.	overnmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is				02/08/2024			
	Northtown Municipal Utility District								
3	Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.								
	20240124-13 Website development								
4	Nature of interest								
	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country	(place of busine	- ′ ⊢	(check ap	<u> </u>			
_			-		ontrolling	Intermediary			
	mmers, Al	Austin, TX United		×					
So	mmers, Renee	Austin, TX United	l States	×		and the second			
						,			
			, 1000						
5	Check only if there is NO Interested Party.					:			
6	UNSWORN DECLARATION								
	My name is	1	and my date of b	irth is					
	My address is(street)	(city)				,			
	(sueet)	(city)	(sta	te)	(zip code)	(country)			
	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and corr	ect.							
	Executed inCou	nty, State of	, on the _	day o					
					(month)	(year)			
	Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity								
			(Declarant)			ĺ			

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

1 of 1

	Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. Certification of							
1	lame of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place Certificate Number: 2024-1121881							
	Sommers Marketing & Public Relations LLC							
	Austin, TX United States							
-	Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is							
-	being filed.							
Northtown Municipal Utility District Date A					vledged:			
	02/13/2024							
3	Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract. 20240124-13							
	Website development							
					Nature of i	nterest		
Name of Interested Party City, State, Country (place of business) (check appl				licable)				
				Cont	rolling	Intermediary		
Sc	ommers, Al	Austin, TX United	States	Х				
Sc	ommers, Renee	Austin, TX United	States	Х				
5	Check only if there is NO Interested Party.							
6	UNSWORN DECLARATION							
	My name is		and my date of b	oirth is	10.000	·		
	My address is(street)	(city)	,,,	te) (zip	code)	(country)		
	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and corre	ect.						
	Executed inCour	nty, State of	, on the _	day of	(month)	_, 20 (year)		
					(monur)	(year)		
	Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity							
	(Declarant)							

Northtown Municipal Utility District Committee List

Budget, Finance & Rates

Directors – Robin Campbell, Felix Amaro
Budget/Finance/Investments
Rate Order
Trustee for Employee Retirement Plan
Compensation & Employee Retirement

Communications

Directors – Robin Campbell, Lee Hill
Communications
Signage/Sign
Website

Utilities & Services

Directors – Brenda Richter. Lee Hill Crossroads Contract renewal Solid Waste Drought Contingency Infrastructure

Facilities

Directors – Brenda Richter, Lee Hill
New Facility Construction
Median & ROW Maintenance
Office Lease
Park
Vehicle Lifecycle
UPS - (All technology)

Legal\Security

Directors – Felix Amaro, Chris Capers
Restrictive Covenant
Security and Public Safety
Wholesale Rate Challenge

Development

Directors – Brenda Richter, Chris Capers
Village @ Northtown
Village @ Northtown multi-family
Multifamily Project